

Historical Background Information

Our previous Boese book compiled mainly in 1956 and since that time we have been able to add some facts in connection with the family history of our Benjamin B. Boese, namely of the extension of ancestors of Maria Schmidt Boese, daughter of Andrew J. Schmidt and Eva Kutscher. We have to remember that we are of her descendants the same as we are of her husbands. This holds for all of the extensions that are now being added to the first Boese book. You will notice that this discovery brings to light that our Schmidt element is definitely related to the SCHMIDTS who were the leasers of our group during the past before they settled at Zabara-Waldheim in Russian Poland and also while they lived in Prussia. This included the ancestors of our Rev. Benjamin P. Schmidt who was their leader in 1874 when they settled in South Dakota. By looking at the diagram shown on pages ahead, which extends our forefathers starting from the right part of the page to the left, we can trace the ancestors step by step into the past. In this instance we can go much farther into the past of the forefathers on the side of Maria Schmidt Boese, than we can on the side of the Boese forefathers. We hope that the future will reveal more hidden facts.

A good deal of this new information was obtained from a list of a tremendous listing of hundreds of Schmidt families, which list we obtained from Art J. Frey, Newton, Kansas. (These Freys are also ~~distantly~~ distantly related to us, stemming apparently from a brother to our Gottlieb Boese.) Through this exchange of notes it was verified that grandmother Marie Schmidt Boese's grandfather was #822 Jacob Schmidt as is shown on the diagram p. . Frequent references here are made to the famous PRZECHOWKA Church of Prussia (later known as Alexanderwohl Church). Alexanderwohlers settled mainly in Kansas, and their church book dates back to 1640. Many names of our forebears are to be found in this book. Churches from villages such as Konopot, Jamerau, Dropsch, Jeziorken, Elbing, Schwetz, Neumark, Brankenhoffswalde, Franztal and perhaps others, were daughter churches of the PRZECHOWKA Church. And most of these villages ~~were~~ were those where our forebears lived before they came to Zabara-Waldheim in Russian-Poland. J.A. Duerksen, Washington, D.C. was a great help to us. Through his help we ~~xx~~ were able to obtain a photographic copy showing the far past of the Schmidt lineage and sources from which the information was obtained. We could state here that the numbers you see on the diagram preceding names are the identification numbers for those persons found in the Przechowka Church book. Many of us have read the family record compiled by Rev. H.U. Schmidt, Meno, Oklahoma, and also the one compiled by Rev. J.H. Schmidt. Both men were born at Avon, S.D. and were members of families that resided in our own community. Both of these compilations verify a great many facts of our past history and of our people before they came to South Dakota. In the analysis of said records it came to light that our grandmother ~~xxxxxxxgrandmother~~ ~~xxxxxxx~~ Maria Schmidt Boese's grandmother and the grandmother of Rev. Peter H. Schmidt were both great-grandchildren of Casper Schmidt. By checking the big 2-page chart on the next several pages, THIS IS PROOF OF THE FACT THAT BOTH WERE descendants of the same ancestors. This is something that had never been cleared up

before and by it we discovered that many of our neighbours at Avon were our blood relation members. By further examining the photostat shown in the H.U. Schmidt record, the said facts could also be verified. Dates indicate that our grandmother Maria Schmidt Boese was bereft of her husband Benjamin since 1866 while they lived near Berdichif, Volhynia, Russia. In 1874 several of grandmother Boe's children were already married, but the entire family stayed together and they homesteaded close to each other. One feels that this is an extraordinary case where relationships had a high regard. As a rule where so many people were involved they could not have agreed to pick homesteads so close to each other. Of all the original homesteads involved there are only five instances where members of the original families still own some of the land. These individuals are Isaac Boese, Ruben Boese, John Schultz, John Ewert and John Unruh. Most of the Boese descendants have left the original settlement and live elsewhere -- and that may well be one of the reasons why we wanted a BOESE BOOK. Only one of the male members, namely Jacob B. Boese of the original Boese homesteaders, moved out of the community locating in Oklahoma. Kathryn, Mrs. Gerhard Nickel, one of the female members of the same family lived at Marion, S.D.. The diagram on the next pages does not have room for dates and other data, so some names are repeated on the following pages with details. On the next page there are also additional members of the Andrew J. Schmidt family listed as some of them are married into our relatives, and some of them also homesteaded here. We can be proud to know that our forebears already were church-going people. When our branch of Boese people left Russia in 1874 they were living in the province of Volhynia, in Russian-Poland. Other Boese relation had earlier settled at the Molotschna in southern Russia some 600 miles toward the south. You will find additional information on the following pages with other details.

As indicated on the next page, we are here attempting to show the ancestors of our parents and grandparents spreading their names on a diagram showing the SCHMIDT relationship of Mrs. Benjamin G. Boese, because she is one of our foreparents the same as Benjamin G. Boese is.

In our first Boese Book in which we published the information we then had up to 1956 we did not yet have this information of the ancestors of Maria Schmidt who was the daughter of Andrew J. Schmidt and Eva Kutscher. We have no information yet who the forebears of Eva Kutscher were. On the diagram on the next page we can show the ancestors of above names and show Andrew J. Schmidt as being the 10th generation.

In starting our survey with the married families of our Boese group that came to America in 1874, we would mention Fred J. Boese as being from the first generation because he was the first person to be born in our group after arriving in America and then we can begin to count the preceding generations into the past. In looking to the diagram on the next page you will see that we can trace our ancestors back into the tenth generation.

When we use the term "WE" here, let it be understood that the term "we" refers to the first generation of our Boese group THAT WERE BORN IN AMERICA and therefore we will call that generation No. 1 from where we count into the past generations. This brings Maria Schmidt Boese as being the third generation of our Boese group.

<u>First generation</u> born in U.S.	Fred J.Boese 1st Generation	Since Fred J.Boese was the first person of our group born in America (Sep.28,1874) "WE" do select him as representing the FIRST GENERATION. His father Jacob B.Boese then represents the SECOND GENERATION And Jacob's father Benjamin G.Boese generations represents the third generation.
<u>Born in Russia</u>	Jacob B.Boese 2nd Generation	
<u>Born in Russia</u>	Benjamin G.Boese Maria Schmidt 3rd Generation	
<u>Born in Prussia</u>	Andrew J.Schmidt Eva Kutscher 4th Generation	You will notice on the diagram that some names are preceded by a number. This was their identification number in the old Przechowka Church Book where many of our ancestors were members.
<u>Born in Prussia</u>	822 Jacob Schmidt 973 Ancke Unrau 5th Generation	
<u>Born in Prussia</u>	794 Ernest Schmidt 6th Generation	
<u>Born in Prussia</u>	784 Peter Schmidt 7th Generation	Also shown below is the entire list of the family members of the Andrew J.Schmidt and Eva Kutscher family, nine in number. Of these children our grandmother Maria Schmidt Boese was the oldest member.
	786 Kasper Schmidt 8th Generation	
	Peter Schmidt 9th Generation	
<u>Probably born in Holland</u>	783 -- Schmidt 10th Generation	

We can add here that the last name No.783 where the first name is missing is because it was written close to the edge of the page and was rubbed off. He was born about 1550.

The reason why the names of the Andrew Schmidt family are listed here is because most of these families were closely related to our group at Avon. A FAMILY CHART showed this clearly; however, the chart is out of print. Several dates can be listed here for the above list. Eva Kutscher born Dec. 6,1799 died Mar.26,1862. 822 Jacob Schmidt born August 1736 died May 10,1798. He was minister in Neumark. 794 Ernest Schmidt born May 30,1709, died January 1789. He lived at Keepe-Schwetz. Of Peter Schmidt we only know that he was the father of Kasper Schmidt.

The following list are the children of Andrew J.Schmidt and Eva Kutscher. The first listing in our lineage.

- 1. Maria Schmidt Benjamin G.Boese
- 2. Elisabeth Schmidt . . . Tobias Schultz
- 3. Susanna Schmidt Cornelius Unruh
- 4. Helena Schmidt Christian Teske
- 5. David A.Schmidt Helena Teske
- 6. Peter A.Schmidt Helena Unruh
- 7. Andrew Schmidt Died in Sand pit.

- 4
8. Jacob A. Schmidt Anna Foth
 9. Henry A. Schmidt Katie K. Unruh

No. 2 died in Russia and his wife lived with her son Tobias T. Schultz at Avon, S.D. No. 3 are the parents of Abraham T. Schultz at Avon, S.Dakota. No. 5 are the parents of Mrs. Wm. Lidtke at Avon, S.D. No. 6 are the parents of Abraham P. Schmidt at Avon and lived about a mile west of the church. No 8 apparently never came to America. No 9. a son of this couple was Andrew Schmidt married to Eva Eck and lived on the John Ratzlaff farm over a mile west of the church at Avon, S.D. They moved to Canada and had a family of 8 children. Several of them came to visit their parents farm during 1973-76. The ancestors of this family are covered in the Lydia Cooper history of the Eck lineage. (p.297). The last church record* shows that he was a stepson of Benjamin Teske.

Generally speaking it has been the opinion of many that the "Boese" tribe was not very large in numbers. This name appears on various history pages in different spellings, for instance like Boese, Bose, Buse, Beese, Base, Boesel, Boses, and probably others.

Dr. J.S. Postma, a noted historian, who dealt with many hundreds of names in early history, states that in the case of these different ways of spelling the name, that they originally were descendants of one and the same name. Even if not appearing in great numbers, yet by screening the passenger lists of the Great Immigration of the 1870s, it comes to light that the passenger lists of the following steamers included people by the name boese that came to America on: SILESIA, CIMBRIA, COLINA, CITY OF MONTREAL, Kennilworth, Illinois, Novada, Vaderland, Switzerland, N urenberg, Donos, Palereo, and other ships. All of these might lead us to think that perhaps there are more Boese people than we had suspected. But at the best not too much can be reported about the earliest existance of our particular forebears where we can identify them to be our ancestors. Gottlieb Boese is as far as we can go into the past but we hope the future will uncover more. It is generally accepted that when they came to Holland, that some may have come from Moravia, but mainly more from some eastern areas. If they were then "anabaptists, they may have come from a 'trek' going westward to Holland. Historian J.A.Duerksen, Washington, D.C., in a letter dated May 10, 1964 states, "Annabaptists early in the 16th century many came from Flanders which was then a part of Belgium." "after being in Holland for quite some time persecution became severe and they were scattered. Dr. B.H.Unruh in "Christlicher Gemeinde Kalender" of 1941 states that family names of our Prussian-Polish Mennonites are all of ALT-FLAMISH origin. Since the term "ALT-FLAMISH" is used here, we may have reason to believe that these were those that came from Flanders near Belgium settling in Holland in an area there which is shown on the map as havinb been named "Flanders"". The book titled "Anabaptism in Flanders" 1946, by A.L.E. Verheyden gives considerable information of how Anabaptists before 1529 fled from Flanders near Belgium into the Netherlands into the Groningen area. By 1545 they already had a church established. Reports are that from Flanders they spread into the Zeeland area which apparently is in the south-western Netherlands. On page 71 he related regarding a Jehan Buus. Since Dutch spelling of names is different than English, it is thought that a

5

name like this might have been the forerunner of the name Boese. During the first World War in 1918, while I (J.A.Boese) worked in an Army Hospital at Ft.Porter, N.Y.. Pvt. Henry J.Belec occupied the bunk next to me. When I met him he called me "neighbor." I knew that he had just recently come to the U.S., so I asked him why he called me neighbor. He replied that because where he lived in France there were many people by that name and they were good neighbors to him. Incidents like this make one think that people by our name could live anywhere on the globe.

Lastly we come to our own grandfather Benjamin Boese and great-grandfather Gottlieb Boese as shown in a copy of the old church book of the village of HEINRICHSDORF, which was located about 70 miles east of Ostrog, Russian Poland in the province of Volhynia. References to this book are found on page copied from the first Boese book. This churchbook was the ninth issue by which we can judge that the congregation had been in existence for many years. Rev. H.U.Schmidt when he was compiling his Schmidt family Record copied this entire copy from the one that was brought to Kansas in 1874. This copy has been placed in the Freeman Jr. College Historical Library at Freeman, S.Dakota. Besides the regular entries of family members as they joined the church, there is also some historical data most of which was once copied in the first church book of the Friedensberg Church, south of Avon, S.D. From this book we could also check dates pertaining to our Boese group that settled here in 1874-75. More recently a very important and complete story of our particular church group was published in 1973 by A.J.Unruh, Montezuma, Kansas, titling the book "The Helpless Poles". So far as we have collected information from various sources but none is more true and exact than this book.

By 1773 our forebears appear to have been still living in Prussia where they had resided some 250 years. By this time the rulers in Prussia were no longer friendly to the Mennonites whom they had earlier invited to come there and drain great areas offlooded land. Contrary to original agreements that they could purchase land, they could no longer do so. Also they had not originally been asked to support Military Academic Schools but they were now compelled to do so against their will. Among the great number of Mennonite Villages there now had become a great shortage of land. It is easy to understand that there was no longer a future for the oncoming generations. They were forced to make preparations for emigrating to other ~~xxx~~ countries where their youth could plan for a future. It was fortunate that Russia had invited the Mennonites on July 25, 1763 and they now again repeated that invitation. Soon a great migration followed from Prussia to Russia by 1788 and soon after. This also brought our forebears from the Przechowka Church where there were quite a few congregations and other villages that were sister congregations of the Przechowka Church. It appears that by the late 1790ies our group already lived in Volhynia, Russia and had a church at "abara-Waldheim which was about 70 miles east of the city of Ostrog. Apparently by 1816 they already had a church there and ministers, but had no Elder. By 1817 Elder Benjamin Unruh from Franztal near Driesen in northern West Prussia came to "abara-Waldheim and served them as Elder of the congregation. This Unruh was the grandfather of Mr. D.H.Unruh who later lived in Karlsruhe,

Germany, and was an active Mennonite Relief Worker. In 1817 Elder Unruh migrated to the Molotschna and it appears that the Zabara-Waldheim church was then next served by Elder Peter H. Schmidt. This was the grandfather of our Rev. Benjamin P. Schmidt, who was the minister and leader of our group when they landed in Dakota in 1874. Benjamin P. Schmidt was ordained to the ministry by Bishop Benjamin J. Dirks on Mar. 23, 1849 at Heinrichsdorf and was ordained as Elder in 1878 near Loretta, S.D. by Rev. S. F. Sprunger. He served as Elder until 1891.

We have related here that they came from Prussia into Russian Poland. The book "The Helpless Poles" states that Mennonites had arrived in Volhynia as early as 1768. Rumors here in Volhynia had it that only Mennonites in southern Russia would be entitled to all privileges that Russia granted to Mennonites. On this basis the Mennonites in Volhynia had in mind that many of them would settle in the Molotschna area and they were asked to come there and help settle a "new" Waldheim and live in that village, so a big group from Volhynia, including our foreparents migrated to the Molotschna. They did help to organize the new Waldheim, but they soon found that they would not be allowed to own land and that was not what they had come for. Nor could they keep their own children at home as they were compelled to work for other households. Also there were other grievances which made Elder Peter H. Schmidt decide to resign as Elder. By 1848 they had returned to Volhynia and now settled near Berdichif, about 70 miles mostly east of Ostrog in a thickly wooded area. This land was hard work to clear but the soil was rich. They soon began to prosper. They remained here until 1874 when they came to Dakota. They had organized a new village here and called it Heinrichsdorf in honor of Heinrich Schmidt, the great-grandfather of our Rev. Benjamin P. Schmidt. For some six or more generations our Schmidts had served as ministers and Elders in villages like Konopot, Jamerau, Wroptsch, etc.

When our forebears came out southward out of Prussia into Russian Poland J. A. Schmidt in his family record published in 1948 states on page 4, that many of our group left Prussia in the fall of 1788 and came into the Warsaw area to Czerneberg and within about two years they came into the Province of Volhynia. Reported is that our Boese branch remained in the Warsaw area at "Wolla-Vodzinska" for some time and while there Benjamin C. Boese was baptized in 1833 by Elder Cornelius Richert. It appears that others of our group by about 1800 or mostly before were already located at Zabara-Waldheim in Volhynia and lived there for some 35 years. By 1835 almost the entire group with various other families left for the Molotschna, and as already been reported, the group again returned to Volhynia. When they did return Rev. Peter H. Schmidt with his wife also returned and Mrs. Peter Schmidt was the first member to be buried in the new cemetery at Heinrichsdorf. Here they lived now until 1784. For the first few years Elder Benjamin J. Dirks was their Elder. He served until 1853 when he was succeeded by Elder Tobias A. Unruh who was their Elder also until they left there in 1874. Here in Dakota they still had no Elder, but called Elders from the Silver Lake area, and in 1878 Elder Benjamin P. Schmidt was ordained to be their Elder.

Our group arrived in New York September 2, 1874, on the steamer COLINA. It is known that a great many more of our Mennonite people joined this great migration to America and most of them settled in Kansas. Arriving on other steamers some of those later also settled at Avon, SD. In Russia some of the Schmidts relation had close relation living at Michalin, not far from Heinrichsdorf and for years while they lived in Kansas they kept in close contact by mail and personal visits.

Most of the details regarding our group settling at Loretta, SD. have been related in the book "Loretta's Settlement" published in 1950 and much of this was reviewed in 1874 when we observed our Centennial observation. Having mentioned our CENTENNIAL, we would do well to recount the heritage that is ours and that we may enjoy yet in time to come. No doubt many have given these eventful reports much attention and consideration. For example, many of us have viewed the monuments that were placed along the highway in the Freeman area. And in 1975, right on the heels of what was done in 1974, we observed the 450th anniversary of the birth of the GREAT ANABAPTIST MOVEMENT. (See copy of the Mennonite of January 21, 1975). Here we read about how on January 21st, 1525 at Zurich, Switzerland Felix Manz was the first martyr of the "ANABAPTIST BIBLE CHRISTIANS" movement approaching the Reformation.

Had our forebears not left Russia and migrated to America in 1874, we might well ask WHAT MIGHT THEIR LOVE HAVE BEEN? Most of those that remained in Russia were never heard from ~~anywhere~~ and many of them were transferred to Siberia to labor camps where they were sent to be starved to death. Later when the revolution came along, many were murdered in cold blood. Ours is an unexpressable heritage as the reports of the first hundred years here in America have revealed.

By John A. Doese, Freeman, S.D.

- - -
Speculation about our more distant past.

Although considerable research has been done in Mennonite history, it is not certain when or where our Low German forebears became associated with the Anabaptist movement. We know that Menno Simons renounced Catholicism in Holland in 1536 and became a leader of pacifistic groups there during the reign of the Catholic Spainard Charles V. (1519-1556).

Charles seems to have been quite liberal from the beginning, but later became alarmed at the spread of Protestantism in the northern provinces of the Netherlands and imposed severe measures of restraint to check this trend. It was during the reign of his son Philip II., who succeeded Charles in 1556, that both civil and religious liberty were seriously suppressed in Holland. It is quite understandable, therefore, that many Protestants, among them no doubt some followers of Menno Simons, fled from Holland to other parts of Europe to escape persecution.

8

By the Treaty of Passau, in 1552, the Protestants had secured religious liberty in Prussia, so it was but natural that many fugitives from the Netherlands chose Prussia as their goal, and it is quite likely that some of these settled in the Vistula River valley, from whence the trek of the Mennonites to Poland and Russia began near the close of the 18th century.

From the foregoing facts some writers have drawn the conclusion that our ancestors were of Dutch extractions, rather than of German, and it is quite likely that groups of Mennonites among whom such names as VAN DER SMISSEN, VAN DER STEEN, perhaps also Thiessen, have a Hollandish background. Furthermore a Dutch origin is indicated in the groups in whose dialect expressions occur like "van Doag", meaning today. But names like Boese, Schmidt, Schultz, Unruh and Becker are more characteristically German, and the student of language origins and mutations will be impressed by the close similarity of our low German dialect to the language brought to England in the 5th century A.D., by the Angles and Saxons, which there became the basis first of so-called OLD-ENGLISH and eventually of present-day English.

This writer is therefore inclined to believe that our ancestors were, for the most part, of north German stock for many generations before their migration to Poland and Russia. However, it is more than likely that intermarriages occurred between descendants of the Dutch element in the Graudenz area and the native Low Germans that became associated with the Mennonite sect. Adaptations in the matter of dialects may also have taken place, the Dutch adopting expressions from the Low German element and vice versa. Thus by the time the migration toward the south-east began, it was probably pretty hard to tell who was of Dutch stock or who of predominantly German lineage.

* * *

A3

Benjamin Boese *Apr.22,1817 - *Nov. 9,1866 Labara-Waldheim,Poland
Wagon maker

oo

Marie A. Schmidt *Dec.12,1817, *Feb. 8,1889 Labara-Waldheim,Poland
She arrived in America Sep.1874-New York -steamer 'Colina'
Daughter of

Children Boese:

B1 Jacob	*Sep.13,1835	-Maria Buller
B2 Heinrich	*Apr. 6,1838	-Katharina Schmidt
B3 John	*Oct.28,1840	-Aganetha Schultz
B4 Elisabeth	*Dec.24,1842	-Tobias Ratzlaff
B5 Martin	*Dec.15,1844	-Katharina Schultz
B6 Helene	*May 9,1847	-Fredrick Dirks
B7 Abraham	*Mar.24,1850	-Helena Buller
B8 Eva	*Jan. 5,1853	-Tobias Schmidt
B9 Katharina	*Nov. 1855	-Gerhard Nickel
B10 David	* 1859	

A3 - B1

Jacob Boese *Sep.13,1835 Molotschna, *Apr. 1,1925 Meno,Uklahoma

oo

Maria Buller *Oct.21,1839 Molotschna,SR., *Dec. 5,1926 Meno,Ukla.
Daughter of

Children Boese:

C1 Elizabeth	*July25,1863	-John H.Buller
C2 Henry	*Oct.15,1864	-Nettie Unruh
C3 Helena	*Nov.11,1866	-Abram T. Schultz
C4 Nellie	*Jan.24,1871 - *Aug.20,1896	
C5 Benjamin	*Mar. 1,1873	-Susanna Schartner
C6 Fred	*Sep.28,1874	-Fannie Schartner -Eva Schart
C7 Katharina	*Apr.23,1880	-Henry U. Schmidt
C8 Peter	*	-Eva Schartner

Arrived in New York Sep.2,1874 on "S.S.Colina" from Antwerp.

Boese - Buller

120

A3 - B1 - C1

Elizabeth Boese *July 25, 1864 Heinrichsdorf/Russia, *May 30, 1959

oo

John H. Buller *May 5, 1858 Karolswalde, Russia, *Apr. 1965
Son of

Children Buller:

D1 ~~xxx~~ Arthur Lee *Nov. 20, 1893 Avon -Linnie Eldred

Came to S. Dakota 1874, later lived in Pueblo, Colorado.

A3 - B1 - C2 - D1

xxxxxxx *Arthur Lee Buller *Nov. 20, 1893 Avon, S. Dakota, *Mar. 23, 1965

oo

Vona, Colorado

Linnie Eldred *Apr. 14, 1892
Daughter of

Children Buller:

2- E1 Norman *Apr. 21, 1926

Betty Jackson

1- E2 Alice E. *July 7, 1919

Charles A. Habern

A3 - B1 - C2 - D1 - E1

Alice E. Buller *July 7, 1919

1101 Abriendo Apt., 15, Pueblo, Col. 81004

-Social Service Technician

oo

Charles Habern *Jan. 24, 1903
Salesman

*May 3, 1974

Son of

Children Habern:

F1 Cathleen D. *Sep. 27, 1945

-Ronald F. Hemmer

A3 - B1 - C2 - D1 - E1 - F1

Cathleen D. Habern *Sep. 27, 1945

oo

-Music teacher

Ronald F. Hemmer *

-self employed

Son Hemmer:

G1 Ronald F. Jr. *Nov. 9, 1969

Boese - Buller

120-1

A3 - B1 - C1 - D1 - E2

Norman E. Buller *Apr.21,1926
Served in U.S. Army

-Salesman

∅

Betty Jackson *Aug.26,1929
Daughter of

-key puncher

Children Buller:

F1 Cheryle *Aug.11,1949

-Ronald P.Trout

F2 Vera Rae *Nov.16,1950

-Russel Dale Thomas

A3 - B1 - C1 - D1 - E2 - F1

Cheryle ~~xxxxxx~~ Louise Buller *Aug.11,1949

∅

Ronald P.Trout *Aug.27,1941
Son of

Children Trout:

G1 Clarke Raymond *Feb.26,1969

G2 Phane Arthur *July11,1974

A3 - B1 - C1 - D1 - E2 - F2

Vera Rae Buller *Nov.16,1950

∅

Russel Dale Thomas *Sep.25,1947
Son of

Boese

120

A3 - B1 - C2
Henry Boese * Oct. 15, 1864 Heinrichsdorf, Wolhynia, * Mar. 4, 1950
 () buried at Avon, SD.

Nettie^C Unruh * * Sep. 10, 1877
 Daughter of

Jan.
 Apr. 4, 1922

Children Boese:

D1 Edward	* Dec. 12, 1901	- Ruth M. Messner-Marie S. Voth
D2 Martha	* Jan. 1, 1903	- Jacob C. Graber
D3 Amanda	* Nov. 12, 1905	- John A. Schultz
D4 Alice	* Nov. 24, 1906 - n. married	
D5 Levi	* July 1, 1911	- Jean Mary Kenyon
D6 Arthur	* June 5, 1913	- Ruth E. Drew

Came to America 1874 - farmed in S. Dakota, later in Colorado

205 N. 7th St., Mt. Lake, Minn. 56159

A3 - B1 - C1 - D1
Edward Boese * Dec. 12, 1901
 Employed at Morrell Packing Co. till retirement

Ruth M. Messner * June 25, 1899
 Daughter of

* Apr. 8, 1966

Son Boese:

E1 Wayne Edward * Oct. 10, 1938
 - Sally Kay Keiser
 Edward Boese remarried Marie Schultz Voth * Oct. 3, 1911 - Nurse

A3 - B1 - C1 - D1 - E1
~~xxxxxx~~
 1004 Highland Circle S.E.,
 Blacksburg, Virginia, 24061
 Wayne Edward Boese * Oct. 10, 1938
 Has a Doctors Title and holds a teaching position at the
 Virginia Polytechnic Institute at Blacksburg, Virginia

Sally Kay Keiser * Aug. 1, 1943
 She teaches English & Journalism at the same institution
 Daughter of

1 son

Derek Edward * Jan. 28, 1974

Boese - Graber

121-1

111 E. 7th St., Apt. 902, Sioux Falls,
S. Dakota 57105

A3 - B1 - C2 - D2

Martha Boese *Jan. 1, 1903

*Dec. 7, 1951

Bookkeeper

∞

Jacob W. Graber *Apr. 23, 1903

Machine Operator till retirement.
Son of

Children Graber:

E1 Janis Lea *June 18, 1936

-Arnold Larson

E2 Dennis Jack *Jan. 17, 1940 - *Jan. 24, 1940

A3 - B1 - C2 - D2 - E1

Janis Lea Graber *June 18, 1936

∞

Arnold D. Larson *May 26, 1937

Served in U.S. Air Force 4 years, Now Air Guard Technician
in S. Dakota.

Son of

Children Larson:

F1 Linda Lee *May 8, 1960

F2 Lorie Lynn *Apr. 30, 1962

F3 Scott Arnold *Jan. 30, 1964

Boese - Schultz

121-2

A3 - B1 - C2 - D3

Avon, S. Dakota, 57315

Amanda Boese *Nov.12,1905

*Nov.26,1975

oo

John A. Schultz *Sep. 5,1906

He still farms on original homestead

Son of

Children Schultz:

E1 Loren Dean *Apr.16,1935

-Barbara Crisp

E2 Marcene Jean *Apr.16,1935

-Morris Radack

A3 - B1 - C2 - D3 - E1

Loren Dean Schultz *Apr.16,1935

Soil Scientist

oo

Barbara Ann Crisp *May 11,1939

-Secretary

Daughter of

Children Schultz:

F1 Lori Ann *Apr.21,1962

F2 Deanna Kay *Apr. 8,1965

F3 Joel Michael *Nov.15,1969

602 E. 18th, Yankton, S. Dakota, 57078

A3 - B1 - C2 - D3 - E2

Marcene Jean Schultz *Apr.16,1935

N.N.

oo

Dr. Morris L. Radack *Sep.12,1935

-Physician

Son of

Children Radack:

F1 Kimberly Jean *Oct.19,1962

F2 Deborah Ann *Jan.13,1965

F3 Karen Michelle *May 19,1967

F4 David John *Oct.20,1971

A3 = B1 - C2 - D4

Alice M. Boese *Nov. 24, 1906

Retired Government Office Worker

Address: 2222 I St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20037

-1119 So. Dakota, Sioux Falls, S. Dakota

A3 - B1 - C2 - D5

57100

Levi Anthon Boese *July 1, 1911

*Aug. 9, 1962

He was meat trimmer for John Morrell & Co.

∞

Jean Mary Kenyon *Jan. 12, 1916

Daughter of

Children Boese:

E1 Sharon Lee *July 21, 1939

-Roger Hunt

E2 James Kenyon *Aug. 30, 1941

-Katheryn Hermsmeyer

E3 Curtis Clark *Mar. 16, 1944 - *Jan. 1, 1959

E4 Patricia Ann *July 7, 1945

-John Melaney

E5 Helen Jean *Sep. 28, 1951

E6 David John *Aug. 30, 1953

A3 - B1 - C3 - D5 - E1

Sharon Lee Boese *July 21, 1939

∞

Roger Wayne Hunt *Feb. 23, 1938

Served as Commander and legal Adviser in U.S. Navy - Lawyer

Son of

Children Hunt:

F1 Dawn Michelle *Mar. 28, 1962

F2 Heather Rachelle *Dec. 4, 1965

F3 Roger Wayn Lamont *Feb. 2, 1976

Boese

121-4

A3 - B1 - C2 - D5 - E2

James Kenyon Boese *Aug. 30, 1941

Served in 2nd Fleet U.S. Navy. - Now Asst. Gen. Manager
of Sodrack Race Track

o

Katheryn Hermsmeyer *Apr. 1, 1941

Stenographer

Daughter of

Children Boese:

F1 Clifford Kent *May 18, 1960

F2 Scott Richard *Aug. 3, 1962

A3 - B1 - C2 - D5 - E4

Patricia Ann Boese *July 7, 1945

oo

-divorced

John Delaney *

Son of

Children Delaney:

F1 John Michelle *Feb. 7, 1967 - *Feb. 7, 1967

F2 Dena Michelle *July 3, 1969

Boese

121-5

A3 - B1 - C2 - D5 - E5

Helen Jean Boese *Sep.28,1951

Waitress

Daughter Boese:

F1 Julie Ann

*Feb.19,1970

A3 - B1 - C2 - D5 - E6

David John Boese *Aug.30,1953

Welder in Sioux Falls,S.Dakota.

Boese

121-6

A3 - B1 - C2 - D6

-2501 E. 18th, Sioux Falls, S. Dakota

Arthur Boese *June 5, 1913

57105

Custodian

∞

Ruth E. Drew *Sep. 1, 1920

Daughter of

Children Boese:

E1 Maudie *Apr. 8, 1946

-Dennis Tschetter

E2 Robert *July 30, 1947

-Bonnie Olson

E3 Mary *July 17, 1951

-Don Ward

-1719 So. 9th Ave. Sioux Falls, S. Dakota

A3 - B1 - C2 - D6 - E1

57105

Maudie Boese *Apr. 8, 1946

∞

Dennis Tschetter *

Price Manager for Mobile Oil Co.

Son of

Children Tschetter:

F1 Steven *Dec. 6, 1968

F2 Scott *Sep. 19, 1972

~~F3~~

Boese

121-7

A3 - B1 - C2 - D6 - E2

1505 S.W., Emma, Des Moines, Iowa,

50315

Robert Arthur Boese *July 30, 1947

Library Consultant

∞

Bonnie Olson *

Daughter of

Children Boese:

F1 Amy Elizabeth *Jan. 16, 1972

R.R. Pierre, S. Dakota, 57501

A3 - B1 - C2 - D6 - E3

Mary Ellen Boese *July 17, 1951

∞

Don Ward *

Self employed

A3 - B1 - C3

Helena J. Boese *Nov. 11, 1866

*July 5, 1900

∞

Abraham T. Schultz *Jan. 3, 1843

*Feb. 16, 1920

(Widower) He farmed on a big scale west of Friedensburg
Menn. Church, south of Avon, S. Dakota, besides doing carpenter
& blacksmith work

Son of

Children Schultz:

D1 Tobias A. *Oct. 9, 1890

D2 Abraham A. *Dec. 24, 1891

D3 Fred A. *Sep. 8, 1893

- Ruth Elnora Lidtke

D4 Simon A. *Oct. 22, 1894

D5 Susanna A. *Oct. 29, 1896

- Amos Wesley Jones

D6 Samuel A. *Mar. 2, 1898 - *Mar. 23, 1899

A3 - B1 - C3 - D1

Tobias A. Schultz *Oct. 9, 1898

*July 20, 1967

He farmed with his brother John until his death.

A3 - B1 - C3 - D2

Abraham A. Schultz *Dec. 24, 1891 - *Jan. 1, 1892

Boese - Schultz

122-1

A3 - B1 - C3 - D3

Howard, S. Dakota

57349

Fred A. Schultz *Sep. 8, 1893 Avon, S. Dakota

Farmed in the Loretta Area - later moved to Howard, S. Dakota,
where he retired

∞ Ruth Elnora Lidtke *Feb. 15, 1899 Avon, S. D. *July 2, 1970

Daughter of

Children Schultz:

E1 Elmer *June 13, 1924

-Wanda Cox

E2 Delores *Sep. 13, 1927

-Harold Moschelle

E3 Raymond *May 18, 1930

-Marlys Borgman

E4 Dennis *~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ July 18, 1935

-Shannon Gray

A3 - B1 - C3 - D3 - E1

Sioux City, Iowa.

Elmer Schultz *June 13, 1924

Served in the army during World War II. - Now Salesman

∞

Wanda Rae Cox *Aug. 29, 1930

Secretary

Daughter of

Children Schultz:

F1 Maxine Kay *May 30, 1950

F2 Glenda Fay *Jan. 4, 1952

F3 Bruce Alan *Sep. 19, 1959

A3 - B1 - C3 - D3 - E1 - F1

Maxine Kay Schultz *May 30, 1950

Secretary

Boese - Schultz

122-2

Howard, S. Dakota, 57349

A3 - B1 - C3 - D3 - E2

Delores Evelyn Schultz *Sep.13,1927

-Teacher

∞

Harold Moschelle *Oct.29,1925

*Dec. 3,1974

Son of

-Rancher

Children Moschelle:

F1 Julie Renee *July26,1956

F2 Jeffrey Lee *Sep.30,1957

F3 Donovan Ross *Feb.26,1959

F4 Valerie Sue *Dec. 2,1963

F5 Mark Douglas *Sep.27,1965

F6 James Scott *May 11,1972 - *Dec.25,1973

A3 - B1 - C3 - D3 - E2 - F1

Julie Renee Moschelle *July 26,1956

Employed in the country treasurers office,

Boese - Schultz

122-3

Madison, S. Dakota, 57042

A3 - B1 - C3 - D3 - E3

Raymond Mile Schultz *May 18, 1930

Owns a seed house and elevator besides farming

00

Marlys Rosella Borgman *Nov. 11, 1930

Daughter of

Children Schultz:

F1 Gregory Allan *June 10, 1952

F2 Timothy Ray *Oct. 26, 1953

F3 Cynthia Kay *Oct. 26, 1953

F4 Karen Leigh *May 27, 1963

F5 Terry Wade *Aug. 18, 1970

A3 - B1 - C3 - D3 - E3 - F1

Gregory Allan Schultz *June 10, 1952

Medical Student

Boese - Schultz

24
122-4

Richmond, Calif.

A3 - B1 - C3 - D3 - E4

Dennis Herbert Schultz *July 18, 1935

Works for Sante Fe, R.R. News Agency

00

Shannon Gray *Mar. 8, 1932

Bookkeeper

Daughter of

Avon, S. Dakota, 57315

A3 - B1 - C3 - D4

Simon A. Schultz *Oct. 22, 1894

Farm laborer

Boese - Schultz - Jones

122-5

Valley Centre, California

A3 - B1 - C3 - D5

Susanna A. Schultz *Oct.29,1896

*June 2,1972

-Dietician

00

Amos Wesley Jones *Feb.27,1894

*Feb. 8,1962

Served in Spanish American War

Later he was an educator and lawyer

115

26

Boese

123

A3 - B1 - C5
Benjamin Boese *Mar. 1, 1873 Avon, S.D. +Oct. 10, 1952 Enid, Okla.

xx farmed at Avon, moved 1901 to Taloga, Okla.

Susanna Schartner *Jan. 22, 1876 Marion, S.D., +Mar. 31, 1939

Daughter of

Children Boese:

D1 Lena	*June 5, 1897	-William J. Jantz
D2 Alvina	*Aug. 25, 1899	-John Johnson -John T. Hoffman
D3 William	*July 7, 1909	-Amy R. Penner
D4 Esther	*May 19, 1917	-David Buller -Billie L. Hale
D5 Joseph	*June 9, 1920	-Dorothy Unruh

A3 - B1 - C5 - D1
Lena Boese *June 5, 1897 +May 8, 1933

∞

William J. Jantz *July 16, 1894 +July 19, 1968
 Son of

Children Jantz:

E1 Leon L.	*Dec. 23, 1920	-Gertrude Dirks
E2 Verna Kathern	*Feb. 1922 - +Dec. 1922	
E3 Edward E. Emmet	*May 29, 1924	-Joan DeShang
E4 Debra W. De7ma h.	*Jan. 19, 1926	-Philipp Wilson
E5 Harland L.	*July 2, 1928	-Evelyn Hakel -lenna Rae Smi-
E6 Wilfred	*Nov. 28, 1931	-Mary Cantrell

A3 - B1 - C6 - D2
Alvina Boese *

∞

John Johnson *
 Son of

Children Johnson:

E1 Virginia M

Carrier, Okla., 73727

A3 - B1 - C6 - D1 - E1

Leon Jantz *Dec.23,1920Served 2 years in US Army W.W.II - now asst.manager
of a grain elevator

∞

Gertrude Dirks *May 28,1919

Daughter of

Children Jantz:

F1 Kenneth Ray *Dec.23,1942

-Carol Wilson

F2 Gordon Fay *Nov.4,1946

-Carol Lynn Wright

F3 Jane Ann *May 16,1952

-Mike Ging

A3 - B1 - C6 - D1 - E1 - F1

Kenneth Ray Jantz *Dec.23,1942

∞

Sears Serviceman

Carol Darlene Wilson *Mar.22,1942

Daughter of

Children Jantz:

G1 Julie Ann *Mar.17,1965

G2 Joel Ray *Nov.17,1967

G3 Jennifer Gail *July 7,1973

A3 - B1 - C6 - D1 - E1 - F2

Gordon Fay Jantz *Nov. 4, 1946

U.S. Air Force - military career

oo

Carol Lynn Wright *Oct. 20, 1948

Daughter of

Children Jantz:

G1 Tamara Lynn *Jan. 10, 1973

G2 Regina Rae *Feb. 17, 1975

A3 - B1 - C6 - D1 - E1 - F3

Jane Ann Jantz *May 16, 1952

City clerk for Helena

oo

Mike Ging *Dec. 31, 1951

Employed by Co. Commissioner

Son of

Children Ging:

G1 Carrie Michelle *July 17, 1972

Boese - Jantz

29
123-3

890 1 E. 9th St., Tulsa, Okla. 74112

A3 - B1 - C6 - D1 - E3

Emmett Jantz *May 29, 1924

Served in US Navy. Presently he is trouble shooter
for wending service

∞

Joan DeShang *July 5, 1925

Daughter of

Children Jantz:

F1 Linda Susan N ov. 10, 1953

Salad server in Hillcrest Hospital

Boese - Jantz - Wilson

123-4

R #1, Carmen, Okla., 73726

A3 - B1 - C5 - D1 - E4

Delma Willadeen Jantz *Jan. 19, 1926

oo

Philipp Wilson *Oct. 6, 1926

Son of

Children Wilson:

F1 Robert Dell	*Feb. 3, 1947	-Nadine Kringlin
F2 Ronald Wilkinson	*Mar. 10, 1949	
F3 Roger Lee	*Mar. 1, 1953	-Maricarol Booze
F4 Ray Glenn	*Mar. 28, 1953 (?)	-Thelma J. Robinson
F5 Ross Ray	*Nov. 5, 1956	-Delania Riggs

232 Chaucer Cresc., Choctaw, Okla.
73020A3 - B1 - C5 - D1 - E4 - F1
Robert Dell Wilson *Feb. 3, 1947Served in the navy and marines. Now Safety Inspector for
Continental Ins.

oo

Nadine Kringlin *June 28, 1945

Key puncher and supervisor for General Electric Credit Corp.
Daughter of

Children Wilson:

G1 Rodney Dell *Oct. 8, 1975

Boese - Jantz - Wilson

123-5

P.O.Box 56, Ehrenberg, Arizona,

85334

A3 - B1 - C5 - D1 - E4 - F2

Ronald Wayne Wilson *Mar.10,1949

Research at U. of Arizona

Box 4, Carmen, Oklahoma, 73726

A3 - B1 - C5 - D1 - E4 - F3

Roger Lee Wilson *Mar. 1,1953

①

Maricarol Booze *Sep.23,1956

Doese - Jantz - Wilson

32
123-6

Box 103, Carmen, Okla., 73726

A3 - D1 - C6 - D1 - E4 - F4

Ray Glenn Wilson *Mar. 28, 1953

Well driller for Bonray Drilling Co.

∞

Thelma ~~Ray~~^J Robinson *Nov. 14, 1954

Daughter of

Children Wilson:

G1 Billie Joe Mahiew

*Dec. 9, 1971

R.Rt. Carmen, Okla., 73726

A3 - D1 - C6 - D1 - E4 - F5

Ross Ray Wilson *Nov. 5, 1956

He is a roughneck.

∞

Delania Riggs *May 20, 1959

Machinist

Daughter of

Boese - Jantz

123-7

801 Arcadia Ave., Arcadia, Calif. 91006

A3 - D1 - C5 - D1 - E5

Harland Jantz *July 2, 1928

Works for Phillips Petroleum Co.

OO

Evelyn Hakel *Jan. 25, 1930

Daughter of

Children Jantz:

F1 Kathryn Louise *Dec. 13, 1950

-David Olson

F2 Gary ~~Jantz~~ Lewis *July 2, 1952

-Debbie Garcia

F3 Michael Ross *May 18, 1956

-Jenny

Harland Jantz remarried

Glenna Rae Smith *Sep. 18, 1936

Works for Montgomery Ward.

A3 - D1 - C5 - D1 - E5 - F1

Kathryn Louise Jantz *Dec. 13, 1950

OO

David Olson *

Office employee

Son of

Children Olson:

G1 Daniel Brian *Dec. 21, 1974

A3 - B1 - C6 - D1 - E5 - F2

Gary Lewis Jantz *July 2, 1952

U.S. Army

∞

Debbie Garcia *May 1, 1952

Daughter of

Children Jantz:

G1 Renie E. Jantz * July 22, 1972 - + Aug. 6, 1972

G2 Jason D aniel *Nov. 21, 1973

A3 - B1 - C6 - D1 - E5 - F3

Michael Ross Jantz *May 18, 1956

∞

Jenny

Boese - Jantz

123-9

P.O.Box 156, Hendersoville, Tennessee

37075

A3 - B1 - C6 - D1 - E6

Willfred Jantz *Nov. 28, 1931

Served 2 years in the US Army (Sgt. E5)

Presently owner of an insurance agency

∞

Mary Cantrell *June 17, 1927

Daughter of

~~A3xxxxBx~~

Children Jantz:

F1 Cynthia Marie *Nov. 8, 1959

A3 - B1 - C5 - D2

Elvina Boese *Aug.25,1899 ~~Hvson~~, S.Dakota, *Feb.13,1962 Enid, Okla.

Seamstress

∞

John J. Johnson *Oct.24,1897 Moundridge, Kansas, *June 29,1935 Gotry, Okla

Son of

Children Johnson:

E1 Ethel Alfrieda	*Jan.20,1919	-Lloyd LeRoy Wright
E2 Vernice Viola	*July21,1920	-David Jake Wedel
E3 Wanda Wynona	*July27,1922	-Daniel J. Wedel
E4 Arthur Arnold	*Dec.17,1924	-Lella Marie Cox
E5 Betty Bernice Johnson	Aug.19,1927	-Dale Edward Batson
E6 Juanita June	*July 3,1931	-Sidney LeRoy Batchelder

Elvina Boese Johnson remarried 1941

John T. Hoffman *May 25,1882, *Dec.29,1955 - see over

Box 294, Crescent, Oklahoma, 73028

A3 - B1 - C5 - D2 - E1

Ethel Alfrieda Johnson *Jan.20,1919

∞

Lloyd LeRoy Wright *Aug.1,1916

Owner of W & W Well Service

Son of

Children Wright:

F1 Dorothy Audine	*Sep.16,1939	-James Varvil
F2 Norma Jean	*Jan.28,1941	-Grady LeRoy Wooden
F3 Jerry LeRoy	*Apr.28,1944	-Theresa Ann Percival
F4 Karen Kay	*May 1,1946	-Ben Mark Stillwell
F5 Lloyd Junior	*Oct. 2,1951	-Karen Frances Wright

819 E. Elm, Enid, Okla., 73701

A3 - B1 - C5 - D2 - E7

John Thomas Hoffman *Nov. 5, 1943

(son by Elvina Doese - 2nd marriage)

U.S. Air Force

∞

Bessie Mae Keller *Aug. 14, 1941

Daughter of

Children Hoffman:

F1 Cecilee Jo *Oct. 8, 1964

Boese - Johnson - Wright

123-11

A3 - B1 - C5 - D2 - E1 - F1

Box 16, R.#1, Tyron, Okla., 73951

Dorothy Audine Wright *Sep. 16, 1939

oo

James Theodore Varvil *July 13, 1939

Self-employed - Residence Pending Installation

Son of

Children Varvil:

G1 Joseph LeRoy *Sep. 4, 1957

G2 Shelia Diahn *Aug. 15, 1958

G3 Timothy Mark *Dec. 28, 1961

G4 Rebecca Louise *May 9, 1963

G5 Polly Mechille *Aug. 1, 1970

A3 - B1 - C5 - D1 - E1 - F1 - G1

Joseph LeRoy Varvil *Sep. 4, 1957

Boese - Johnson - Wright

123-12

Box 141G, ~~Box~~ R #3, Hennessey, Okla. 73742

A3 - B1 - C5 - D2 - E1 - F2

Norma Jean Wright *Jan.28,1941

∞

Grady LeRoy Wooden *Sep.29,1934

Works for W & W Well Service

Son of

Children Wooden: (1st 3 children marked as "Johnson")

G1 Marilyn Jean *Sep. 2,1956

G2 Anthony Edward *Aug.23,1957

G3 T erry Michael *Aug. 5,1959

G4 James Leroy *Mar.25,1962

G5 Joyce ~~***~~ Ann *July 3,1963

Box 294, Crescent, Okla. 97733

A3 - B1 - C5 - D2 - E1 - F3

Jerry LeRoy Wright *Apr.28,1944

Co-owner of W & W Well Service

∞

Teresa Ann Percival *June 28,1946

Daughter of

Children Wright:

G1 David LeRoy *Sep. 1,1965

G2 Dennis Marion *Apr.13,1968

G3 Dianne Marie *July30,1970

Boese - Johnson - Wright

123-13

4330 N.W. 53rd St., Oklahoma City,
Okla., 73100

A3 - D1 - C5 - D2 - E1 - F4

Maren Kay Wright *May 1, 1946

oo

Ben Mark Stillwell *Apr. 8, 1945

Salesman for Bill Jones Wholesale Food Co.
Son of

Children Stillwell:

G1 Ricky Franklin Alexander *June 19, 1961

G2 Tricia Renee " *Feb. 15, 1963

G3 Christina Kay Stillwell *Feb. 23, 1970

Box 465 Crescent, Okla., 97733

A3 - D1 - C5 - D2 - E1 - F5

Lloyd Junior Wright *Oct. 2, 1951

Employed by W & W Well Service

oo

Karen Frances Wright *Dec. 6, 1952

Daughter of

Children Wright:

G1 Julie Ann *Jan. 1, 1971

G2 Mandy Elizabeth *June 28, 1975

Boese - Johnson - Wedel

123-14

421 E. Choctaw, Box 22, Garber, Okla., 73738

A3 - B1 - C6 - D2 - E2

Vernice Viola Johnson *July 21, 1920

00

David Jake Wedel *Aug. 12, 1913

Farmer - Carpenter

Son of

Children Wedel:

~~Children~~

F1 Delmar Dean	*Jan. 10, 1941	-Kondra Kaylene Baker
F2 Darlene Beatrice	*Sep. 15, 1942	-Christopher McInturff
F3 Donald David	*Sep. 15, 1945	-Joyce Nelson
F4 Debra Lou	*Oct. 21, 1957	

A3 - B1 - C6 - D2 - E2 - F1

Delmar Dean Wedel *Jan. 10, 1941

00

Kondra Kaylene Baker *Mar. 17, 1943

Daughter of

Children Wedel:

G1 Kex Dean	*Apr. 29, 1963
G2 Jona Kay	*Jan. 10, 1966
G3 Reese Dane	*Dec. 7, 1967
G4 Rance Don	*Feb. 24, 1975

~~00~~

A3 - B1 - C6 - D2 - E2 - F2

Darlene Beatrice Wedel *Sep.15,1942

oo

Christopher McInturff *July 13,1940
Son of

Children McInturff:

G1 Christopher *Oct.10,1958

G2 Christina LaVarn *July25,1960

A3 - B1 - C6 - D2 - E2 - F3

Donald David Wedel *Sep.15,1945

oo

Joyce Nelson *Dec.28,1944
Daughter of

A3 - B1 - C6 - D2 - E2 - F4

Debra Lou Wedel *Oct.21,1957

Boese - Johnson - Wedel

123-16

R #1, Ripley, Okla., 74062

A3 - B1 - C6 - D2 - E3

Wanda Wynona Johnson *Feb. 27, 1922

oo

Daniel J. Wedel *Jan. 5, 1918

Dairy farmer - carpenter

Son of

Children Wedel:

F1 LaVaughn *Nov. 22, 1939

-Jack L. Gaches

F2 Doyle *Aug. 15, 1942

-Beverly Anderson

F3 Lester *Aug. 28, 1945

-Christine Apperson

1119 E. 4th, Stillwater, Okla., 74074

A3 - B1 - C6 - D2 - E3 - F1

LaVaughn Wedel *Nov. 22, 1939

oo

Jack L. Gaches *Aug. 4, 1938

Carpenter (foreman)

Son of

Children Gaches:

G1 Danny *July 21, 1959

G2 Michael *Feb. 12, 1963

G3 John *Aug. 18, 1970

Boese - Johnson - Wedel

123-17

1801 E. Ash, ~~xxx~~ Enid, Okla., 73701

A3 - P1 - C6 - D2 - E3 - F2

Doyle Wedel *Aug.15,1942

Grain Elevator foreman

^{oo}
Beverly Anderson
~~Lella Marie Cox~~ *Feb.18, ¹⁹⁴⁵~~1929~~

Daughter of

Children Wedel:

G1 ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Steven *Apr.28,1966

G2 Lisa *June15,1968

G3 Rachel *Dec.28,1973

2206 W. McArthur Rd., Wichita, Kansas
67200

A3 - P1 - C6 - D2 - E3 - F3

Lester Wedel *Aug.28,1945

Truck transport operator

^{oo}
Christine Apperson *Aug.30,1938

Daughter of

Children Wedel:

G1 Sherry *Oct.31,1964

G2 Lester *Oct.19,1968

Boese - Johnson

123-18

1226 E. Oklahoma, Enid, Okla., 73701

A3 - B1 - C6 - D2 - E4

Arthur Arnold Johnson *Dec. 17, 1924

Grade A dairyman

oo

Zella Marie Cox *Feb. 9, 1929

Daughter of

Children Johnson:

F1 Sharon Marie *Apr. 3, 1947

-Eldon Dale Gettings

F2 Belinda Diane *Sep. 7, 1951

-Keith Holmes

A3 - B1 - C6 - D2 - E4 - F1

1109 N.W., 104 Terrace, Oklahoma City,

Sharon Marie Johnson *Apr. 3, 1947

Okla., 73100

oo

Eldon Dale Gettings *June 3, 1945

Grocery produce manager

Son of

Children Gettings:

G1 April Dawn *June 25, 1969

G2 Christopher Shawn Dec. 19, 1972

Lot 26, Kinchafoone Creek Estates, Leesburg,

A3 - B1 - C6 - D2 - E4 - F2

Georgia, 31763

Belinda Diane Johnson *Sep. 7, 1951

oo

Keith Holmes *

Medical transcriptionist

Son of

Doese - Johnson - Batson

123-19

819 E. Elm St., Enid, Okla., 73701

A3 - B1 - C6 - D2 - E5

Betty Bernice Johnson *Aug.19,1927

oo

Dale Edward Batson *Jan.18,1924

Employed by Champlain Refinery
Son of

Children Batson:

F1 Robert Dale *Jan.22,1946

-Margaret Strain-Pat.Hards

F2 James Edward *Jan.18,1947

-Patsy Allen-Mary Reynolds

F3 Gerald Raymond *July 3,1948

-Linda Lou Gault

805 E. Elm St. Enid, Okla., 73701

A3 - B1 - C6 - D2 - E5 - F1

Robert Dale Batson *Jan.22,1946

Machinist for R & T Steel Co.

1st oo

Margaret Ann Strain *Oct. 2,1948

Daughter of

Robert Dale remarried

Patricia Hards *Mar.26,1936

Daughter of

Robert Dale Batson remarried

Gladys ^{May} Ann Elliot *Aug.22,1939

Daughter of

Children Batson:

G1 Robert Dale *Apr. 3,1967

G2 Clark Lowell *Jan.29,1970

Boese - Johnson - Batson

123-20

3101 El Camino, Ponca City, Okla., 74601

A3 - B1 - C6 - D2 - E5 - F2

James Edward Batson *Jan. 18, 1947

Accountant for Continental Oil Co.

oo

Patsy Allen *July 7, 1946

Daughter of

James Edward Batson remarried

Mary Louise Reynolds *June 8, 1940

Daughter of

James Edward Batson remarried

Marsha Diane Walker *Jan. 15, 1948

Daughter of

Daughter Batson:

G1 Tanya Elaine *May 22, 1973

Cellar Apts. #508, 10517 Ashwood St., El Paso,

A3 - B1 - C6 - D2 - E5 - F3

Texas 79900

Gerald Raymond Batson *July 3, 1948

Intelligence specialist in US Army

oo

Linda Lou Gault *Oct. 3, 1949

Daughter of

Children Batson:

G1 Michael Sean *June 22, 1974

Boese - Johnson - Batchelder

123-21

613 S. Arthur, Enid, Okla., 73701

A3 - B1 - C6 - D2 - E6

Juanita June Johnson *July 3, 1931

oo

Sidney LeRoy Batchelder *Aug. 10, 1914

Plumbing contractor

Son of

Children Batchelder:

F1 William *Dec. 6, 1944

-Jacquelyn Lee Roberts

F2 *Sidney *Sep. 12, 1949

-Geneva L. Williams

F3 Michelle *Sep. 18, 1951

-Gary W. Qualls - Wm. Druett

F4 Willken *Oct. 12, 1952

-Neda Ann Elson

F5 Sherri *Aug. 20, 1956

-Wenceslaus Hladik

1800 S. Oakwood Rd., Enid, Okla., 73701

A3 - B1 - C6 - D2 - E6 - F1

William LeRoy Batchelder *Dec. 6, 1944

Plumbing contractor

oo

Jacquelyn Lee Roberts *Mar. 9, 1945

Daughter of

Children Batchelder:

G1 Todd LeRoy *June 13, 1966

G2 Jason Isaac *Nov. 21, 1969

Boese - Johnson - Batchelder

123-22

301 S. Saddle, Enid, Okla., 73701

A3 - B1 - C6 - D2 - E6 - F2

Sidney Richard Batchelder *Sep.12,1949

-Electrical meterman

o

Geneva Lillian Williams *Sep.30,1953

Daughter of

Children Batchelder:

G1 Bobbi Jo

*Feb.25,1972

A3 - B1 - C6 - D2 - E6 - F3

Michelle Anita Batchelder *Sep.18,1951

oo

Gary Wayne Qualls *Sep.12,1949

Son of

Son Qualls:

G1 Jeremy Don

*Apr. 7,1971

606 W. Iowa, Enid, Okla., 73701

Michelle Anita remarried

William LeRoy Druiett *July 7,1952

Ceramic tile setter

Son of

Boese - Johnson - Batchelder

123-23

2117 W. Randolph, Enid, Okla. 73701

A3 - B1 - C6 - D2 - E6 - F4

Willken Lee Batchelder *Oct. 12, 1952

∞

-Journeyman plumber

Neda Ann Elson *July 20, 1954

-Practical Nurse

Daughter of

Children Batchelder:

R #2, Hennessey, Oklahoma, 73742

A3 - B1 - C6 - D2 - E6 - F5

Sherri Elaine Batchelder *Aug. 20, 1956

∞

Wensceslaus Lindmill Hladnik *June 20, 1949

Dairy farmer

Son of

Boese

Box 33, Carrier, Oklahoma, 73727 123-24

A3 - B1 - C5 - D3

William Boese *July 7, 1909

Farmer

+Nov. 13, 1972

oo

Amy Penner *Mar. 1, 1908

Daughter of

Children Boese:

E1 Virginia May

*Feb. 13, 1931

-Robert English

E2 Ruth Ann

*Sep. 1, 1933

-Bill Moehler

E3 Delores Jane

*Dec. 4, 1943

-Jack Odell Vigoux

Kremlin, Oklahoma, 73753

A3 - B1 - C5 - D3 - E1

Virginia May Boese *Feb. 13, 1931

-Seamstress

oo

Robert English *May 22, 1926

Employed at Frisco Railroad

Son of

Children English:

F1 James Lee

*Feb. 5, 1952

-Goldie

F2 Shelly Gene

*Mar. 7, 1953

-Dennis Brewer

A3 - B1 - C5 - D3 - E1 - F1

James Lee English *Feb. 5, 1952

oo

Goldie

*Mar. 25, 1953

Daughter of

A3 - D1 - C5 - D3 - E1 - F2

Shelly Gene English *Mar. 7, 1953

00

Dennis Brewer *Jan. 1, 1950

Boese

123-25

R #1, Enid, Okla., 73701

A3 - B1 - C5 - D3 - E2

Ruth Ann Boese *Sep. 1, 1933

∞

Employed in telephone office

Bill Moehle *Dec. 24, 1931

Farmer

Son of

Children Moehle:

F1 Mark *Sep. 13, 1959

A3 - B1 - C5 - D3 - E3

Delores Jane Boese *Dec. 4, 1943

∞

Jack Odell Gigoux *Nov. 10, 1935

Road grader operator

Son of

Children Gigoux:

F1 Lori Dell *Oct. 4, 1942

F2 Brian Lee *Nov. 9, 1964

Boese - Buller - Hale

123-26

A3 - B1 - C5 - D4

Esther Boese *May 19, 1917

*Oct. 27, 1975

oo

David Buller *Nov. 4, 1916

*Dec. 28, 1955

Mechanic

Son of

Children Buller:

E1 Harold D. *Jan. 5, 1938

-LaVera M. Unruh

E2 Norma L. *Oct. 22, 1942

-Teddy J. Green

Esther Boese Buller remarried

Billie L. Hale *Apr. 18, 1922

Son of

2708 Heritage Trail, Enid, Okla.

A3 - B1 - C5 - D4 - E1

73701

Harold D. Buller *Jan. 5, 1938

Manager of transportation claims

o

LaVera M. Unruh *Oct. 14, 1938

Daughter of

Children Buller:

F1 Christine R. *June 22, 1960

F2 Gerry L. *Oct. 27, 1967

Doese - Buller - Green

123-27

A3 - D1 - C6 - D4 - E2

Norma L. Buller *Oct.22,1942

①

Teddy J. Green *Sep.17,1938

Assembly man.

Son of

Children Green:

F1 David A. *June12,1961

F2 Becky E L. *Aug. 1,1962

F3 Warren R. *Apr. 3,1974

Boese

123-28

2701 Prosper Dr., Oklahoma City, Okla.

A3 - B1 - C5 - D5

73161

Joseph L. Boese *June 9, 1920

*July 15, 1965

Warehouse office worker

∞

Dorothy Unruh *Sep. 23, 1920

Daughter of

Children Boese:

E1 Barbara Jean *Mar. 30, 1942

-Joe Kindred

E2 Billie Jo *Feb. 13, 1948

-Elbert A. Hendrix

Dorothy Unruh Boese remarried

Wayne Yarbrough

5912 N.W. 54th, Oklahoma City, Okla., 73122

A3 - B1 - C6 - D5 - E1

Barbara Jean Boese *Mar. 30, 1942

-Seamstress

∞

L. Joe Kindred *Jan. 25, 1921

Shop specialist

Son of

Children Kindred:

F1 Terri Lynn *Nov. 4, 1960

F2 Sherri Ann *June 9, 1962

F3 Jerry Don *Oct. 6, 1963

Doese - ~~kindred~~

123-29

7002 N.W. 44, Pethany, Oklahoma, 73008

A3 - B1 - C6 - D5 - E2

Billie Jo Doese *Feb.13,1948

∞

Elbert A. Hendrix *Dec.18,1943

Son of

Counter manager of Auto Parts Store

Children Hendrix:

F1 Veda Michele (Shelly) *Mar.10,1965

F2 Angela Maelene *Aug.29,1973

A3 - B1 - C6

Fred J. Boese *Sep. 28, 1974 Yankton, S. Dakota +Oct. 13, 1960

∞

Fannie Schartner *Dec. 7, 1877 Silver Lake, +Dec. 2, 1952
Daughter of

Children Boese:

D1 Ellert Deckert	*Mar. 27, 1900 (adopted)	+Sep. 14, 1931
D2 Esther	*Mar. 27, 1902	-Albert Parrott
D3 Stillwell	*May 21, 1905	-Lydia Lovett-Bertha Wede
D4 Alice	*Mar. 23, 1914	-Jonathan Koehn-Eloy Go

Fred J. Boese remarried (his sister-in-law)
Mrs. Eva Boese/Schartner *Jan. 17, 1888 - + Sep. 26, 1976

221 N. Eisenhower St., Enid, Okla. 73701

A3 - B1 - C6 - D2

Esther Boese *Mar. 27, 1902

∞

retired dairy employee

Rev. Albert Parrott *May 11, 1904

+July 3, 1935

Son of

Manager of Lumber Co. & Minister

Children Parrott:

E1 Alberta E.	*Jan. 12, 1927	-Alfred Seltenreich
---------------	----------------	---------------------

221 N. Eisenhower St., Enid, Okla. 73701

A3 - B1 - C6 - D2 - E1

Alberta E. Parrott *Jan. 12, 1927

-Secretary

∞

Alfred Seltenreich *July 21, 1920

Optician

Son of

E1 Candice Gail *Sep. 11, 1950

-Douglas Carvin

617 N.W., 19th St., Moore, Okla.

A3 - B1 - C6 - D2 - E1 - F1

73160

Candice Gail Seltenreich *Sep. 11, 1950

∞

Douglas Carvin *Mar. 3, 1950

Bank vice-president

Son of

Children Carvin:

G1 Melodye Gayle *May 1, 1970

Boese

124-1

Portland, Oregon

A3 - B1 - C6 - D3

Rev. Stillwell Boese *May 21, 1905

+July 3, 1960

Minister & Painter

o

Lydia Lovett *Sep. 3, 1912
Daughter of

+Nov. 4, 1928

Daughter Boese:

E1 Lydia Ione *Oct. 1, 1928

-Oren Hopkins

Stillwell Boese remarried

1024 West Main Sp. 96, Mesa, Arizona

Bertha Wedel *Nov. 2, 1909
Daughter of

85201

E2 Frederick J. *Feb. 25, 1930

-Patricia Ann Hammett

E3 James R. *Mar. 18, 1932

-Angelina Recchia

A3 - B1 - C6 - D3 - E1

Lydia Ione Boese *Oct. 1, 1928

oo

-divorced

Oren Hopkins *May 18, 1925

U.S. Air Force

Son of

Children Hopkins:

F1 Cynthia *June 18, 1947

-Robert Buffington

F2 Charles K. *Mar. 8, 1949

-Minevera White

A3 - B1 - C6 - D3 - E1 - F1

Cynthia Hopkins *June 18, 1947

∞

Robert Scott Buffington *Apr. 12, 1948

U.S. Navy

Son of

Children Buffington:

G1 Chelsia Paige *Nov. 8, 1974

7526 Brooklyn Ave., N.E., Seattle, Wash.

A3 - B1 - C6 - D3 - E1 - F2

98115

Charles K. Hopkins *Mar. 8, 1949

U.S. Navy

∞

Minevera White *

Daughter of

Children Hopkins:

G1 Christina Raynva *May 12, 1974

Boese

124-3

1061 North July Circle, Mesa, Arizona,

85203

A3 - B1 - C6 - D3 - E2

Fredrick J. Boese *Feb. 25, 1930

Building contractor & carpenter

⑥

Patricia Ann Hammett *June 14, 1933

Daughter of

Children Boese:

F1 Steven *Mar. 13, 1959

F2 Ronald *Apr. 19, 1960

1409 South Seneca, Wanatchee, Wash. 98801

A3 - B1 - C6 - D3 - E3

James R. Boese *Mar. 18, 1932

+Feb. 5, 1964

⑥

Grocery Store clerk

Angelina Recchia *June 25, 1936

Employed in bakery

Daughter of

Children Boese:

F1 Linda Sue *Jan. 18, 1954

Employed in Blue Cross office

F2 James Rodger *Aug. 20, 1956

F3 Jeffrey Scott *Dec. 2, 1963

A3 - B1 - C6 - D4

Alice Boese *Mar.23,1914

Cares for the elderly.

∞

Jonathan Koehn *Dec.28,1892

*May 30,1962

Employee at Pillsbury Mill

Son of

Children Koehn:

E1 Donald J. *Sep.19,1931

-Loretta Pricer

E2 Roma Joane *Feb.16,1934

-James Lewis

E3 Darla Fay *Jan. 1,1936

-Max Gurley-John Minkler

E4 Jerry Bob *Mar. 1,1938

-Nona Aebisher

E5 Sonja *Mar.20,1938

-David Bloom

-Drawer 11, Covington, Okla. 73730

Alice Boese Koehn remarried

Elroy Cordell Goe *July 11,1933

Minister, Music-Organ-and Gospel Singer

750 Red Barn Lane, Wichita, Kansas, 67200

A3 - B1 - C6 - D4 - E1

Donald J. Koehn *Sep.19,1931

Minister

∞

Loretta Pricer *Jan.17,1938

R.N.

Daughter of

Children Koehn:

F1 David Allen *June22,1956

F2 Robert Scott *Junell,1957

F3 Diamia Lynn *Jan.18,1960

2340 Mulberry, San Antonio, Texas, 78200

A3 - B1 - C6 - D4 - E2

Roma Joane Koehn *Feb.16,1934

⊙

James A. Lewis *Apr.28,1932

"as in Air Force for 20 years.

Now both employed by U.S. Government

Son of

Children Lewis:

F1 Steven Wayne *June27,1954

F2 William Gary *Sep. 8,1955

F3 Leslie Diane *Jan.10,1962

A3 - B1 - C6 - D4 - E3

Darla Fay Koehn *Jan. 1,1936

⊙

-divorced

Max Gurley *

Was in US Air Force

Son of

Son Gurley:

F1 Larry Gene *Apr. 7,1953 (adopt. by Minkler) in 1956)

Darla Fay Koehn Gurley remarried

John Minkler *Mar. 1,1925

*July 30,1970

"as in US Air Force for 23 years
later Hospital Administrator

Son of

Children Minkler:

F1 Larry Gene *Apr. 7,1953 (see above)

F2 John James *Feb. 8,1955

F3 Wayne Patrick *July 2,1961

F4 Darla Jeanette *Aug.15,1962

Boese - Koehn

124-6

1217 West Wade, El Rena, Okla., 73036

A3 - B1 - C6 - D4 - E4

Jerry Bob Koehn *Mar. 1, 1938

o

Served in US Army - now Teacher

Nina Aebisher *Sep. 13, 1938

Daughter of

Children Koehn:

F1 Mike David *Mar. 27, 1954

F2 Randy Wayne *Nov. 14, 1956

F3 Michele Denise *Jan. 15, 1965

F4 Kevin Paul *Sep. 13, 1966

F5 Darron Robert *Dec. 22, 1969

317 Hearthstone Drive, Columbia, S. Carolina

29200

A3 - B1 - C6 - D4 - E5

Sonja Koehn *Mar. 20, 1938

o

David Bloom *June 14, 1938

Served in US Army 4 years. Lawyer - Real Estate

Son of

Children Bloom:

F1

113

63

Boese - Schmidt

125

0

Katie

A3 - B1 - C7
Katharina Boese * Apr.23,1880 Avon,S.Dakota +Feb.8,1920

oo

Henry U. Schmidt * July12,1879 Avon,S.Dakota +Aug.12,1965
Son of Teacher - Farmer

Children Schmidt:

D1 Alfred H.	*Sep.27,1902	-Clara Geier
D2 Emil J.	*Apr.27,1904	-Malvina Wedel
D3 Paul I.	*Sep.22,1905	-Grace "edel
D4 Ruth M.	*May 25,1908	-John Schultz
D5 Agnes V.	*May 16,1911	-Ronzo Roy Young
D6 Susie E.	*May 29,1913	-Lowell O. Koehn
D7 Jacob	*Mar. 8,1920 - +Mar.11,1920	

Henry U. Schmidt remarried Caroline Koehn

A3 - B1 - C7 - D1
Alfred Schmidt * Sep.27,1902

oo

-retired electrical contractor

Clara Geier * Jan. 4,1902
Daughter of

-teacher

Daughter Schmidt:

E1 Mary Kathryn *Jan. 2,1936 -Jim H.Nelson

A3 - B1 - C7 - D1 - E1
Mary Kathryn Schmidt *Jan. 2,1936

~~A3 - B1 - C7 - D1 - E1~~
~~Emil Schmidt~~ *

oo

Jim H. Nelson *
Son of

~~Malvina Wedel *~~
~~Daughter of~~

~~Children Schmidt:~~
~~E1~~

Boese - Schmidt

125-1

1131 N. July Circle, Mesa, Arizona,
85203

A3 - B1 - C7 - B2

Emil J. Schmidt *Apr. 27, 1904

retired machinist

∞

Malvina Wedel *Jan. 23, 1908

Daughter of

Son Schmidt:

E1 Glen Roger

*Apr. 3, 1932

-Mary Colleen Orcutt

Portland, Oregon

A3 - B1 - C7 - D2 - E1

Glen Roger Schmidt *Apr. 3, 1932

Insurance Salesman

∞

Mary Colleen Orcutt *Feb. 10, 1935

Medical Librarian

Daughter of

Children Schmidt:

F1 Marcus Roger *Oct. 19, 1956

F2 Kevin Joseph *Mar. 29, 1958

F3 Bradley Eugene *Apr. 30, 1964

F4 Janelle LaVon *Oct. 2, 1965

Boese - Schmidt

125-2

Coldwater, Kansas, 67029

A3 - B1 - C7 - D3

Paul I. Schmidt *Sep.22,1905
carpenter

Gracie Wedel *

*July 1962

Daughter of

Children Schmidt:

E1 Marvin Tory *Mar.18,1926

-Virginia Hungerford

E2 Calvin Paul *Feb.18,1929

- M.Roxie Young

E3 Elizabeth *May 27,1932

-Ray Richards

38615 Lemsford Ave.,Palmdale,Calif.

A3 - B1 - C7 - D3 - E1

93550

Marvin Tory Schmidt *Mar.18,1926

mechanic for heavy duty equipment

Virginia Hungerford *Aug.27,1928

Daughter of

Children Schmidt:

F1 Bruce Allen *June30,1948

-Virginia Horton

F2 Bradley *Oct. 7,1951

F3 Brent Eugene *Sep.30,1955

Box 582 Frazier Park, Calif. 93225

A3 - B1 - C7 - D3 - E1 - F1

Bruce Allen S chmidt *June 30,1948

Served 4 years in US Air Force - now Forestry service

Virginia Ann Horton *

Marion, Kansas, 66861

A3 - D1 - C7 - D3 - E1 - F2

Bradley Schmidt *Oct. 7, 1951

~~xx~~ Served 2 years in Navy - now Ambulance Service

Boese - Schmidt

125-3

1051 Mohawk Drive, Colorado Springs,
Colorado, 80904

A3 - B1 - C7 - D3 - E2

Calvin Paul Schmidt *Feb.18,1929

Founder & operator of Schmidt Construction Co.

∞

M. Roxie Young *May 1,1932

Daughter of

Children Schmidt:

F1 Connie Lou *June23,1954

-Peter Duran

F2 Bonnie Sue *July 3,1955

F3 Steven Paul *Oct. 5,1958

F4 Karen Jo *Mar.29,1965

A3 - B1 - C7 - D3 - E2 - F1

Connie Lou Schmidt *June 23,1954

∞

Peter Duran *

Both work in a supermarket

Son of

A3 - B1 - C7 - D3 - E2 - F2

Bonnie Sue Schmidt *July 3,1955

Doese - Schmidt - Richards

125-4

3202 Chase St., Wichita, Kansas, 67217

A3 - B1 - C7 - D3 - E3

Elizabeth Schmidt *May 27, 1932

∞

Ray Richards *

Employed by Cessna Aircraft

Son of

Boese - Schmidt - Schultz

68
125-5

Meno, Oklahoma, 73760

A3 - B1 - C7 - D4

Ruth M. Schmidt * May 25, 1908

Cook

∞

John Schultz * Aug. 16, 1902

Painter

Son of

Children Schultz:

E1 Ivan Eugene * Apr. 10, 1930

- Evelyn Ruth Funk

E2 Violet Ruth * July 20, 1932

- Alvin R. Friesen

E3 Rosco J. * Jan. 28, 1933

- Shirley Smalljohn

E4 Mathryn * Mar. 2, 1937

- Kerwin Lloyd Kent

A3 - B1 - C7 - D4 - E1

Prague, Oklahoma, 74864

Ivan Eugene Schultz * Apr. 10, 1930

Teacher - coach & lay Pastor

∞

Evelyn Ruth Funk * May 22, 1929

Teacher's Aid

Daughter of

Children Schultz:

F1 Leelyn Rachel/e * Mar. 23, 1952

- Gene Tuel

F2 Louanne Ranelle * Jan. 20, 1954

F3 Marayne Ranetta * Mar. 12, 1956

F4 Eric Todd * Mar. 3, 1964

F5 Jay Martin * Sep. 13, 1968

Maryville, Missouri

A3 - B1 - C7 - D4 - E1 - F1

Leelyn Rachele Schultz * Mar. 23, 1952

∞

Gene Tuel *

Navigator work

Boese - Schmidt - Schultz

125-6

3113 South 123rd St., Omaha, Nebraska, 68044

A3 - b1 - C7 - D4 - E2

Violet Ruth Schultz *July 20, 1932

∞

Alvin A. Friesen *Nov. 10, 1933

Salesman

Son of

Children Friesen:

F1 Teri Rae *Apr. 23, 1959

F2 Randy Alan *Jan. 12, 1961

F3 Daren Len *Dec. 22, 1964

F4 Tami Kay *July 9, 1969

F5 Dawn Allison *May 19, 1973

A3 - b1 - C7 - D4 - E2 - F1
Teri Rae Friesen *Apr. 23, 1959

Boese - Schmidt - Schultz

125-7

828-36th Court Ave, Greeley, Colorado

80631

A3 - B1 - C7 - D4 - E3

Rev. Rosco J. Schultz *Jan. 28, 1933

Pastor of Berean Fundamental Church

∞

Shirley Mae Smalljohn *Apr. 13, 1938

Daughter of

Children Schultz:

F1 Mark Ryan *July 19, 1960

F2 Timothy Lynn *Jan. 8, 1964

F3 Barry Jay *Dec. 13, 1967

F4 Suzanne Mae *Nov. 24, 1974

Pender, Nebraska, 68147

A3 - B1 - C7 - D4 - E4

Kathryn Geraldine Schultz *Mar. 2, 1937

-Piano instructor

∞

Kerwin Lloyd Kent *

John Deer Implement Dealer

Son of

Children Kent:

F1 Brian Lloyd *Sep. 16, 1961

F2 Viann Laron *Feb. 10, 1964

Boese - Schmidt - Young

125-8

417 N. 7th Ave., Stroud, Okla. 74079

A3 - B1 - C7 - D5

Agnes V. Schmidt *May 16, 1911

∞

Ronzo Roy Yong *Oct. 1, 1904

Son of

Administrators of Stroud Nursing Home

Children Young:

E1 Dwain D. *Jan. 21, 1937

-LaVonne M. Pekarul

E2 James H. *Dec. 10, 1940

-Emilou Hiebert

Chandler, Okla., 74834

A3 - B1 - C7 - D5 - E1

Dwain D. Young *Jan. 21, 1937

Welfare administrator

∞

LaVonne M. Pekarul *Jan. 16, 1937

L.P.N.

Daughter of

Children Young:

F1 Marvin Ray *Apr. 21, 1960

F2 David Letroy *Apr. 29, 1963

2230 S.W. 53rd St. Oklahoma City,

Okla., 73100

A3 - B1 - C7 - D5 - E2

James H. Young *Dec. 10, 1940

Employed by US Post Office

∞

Emilou Hiebert *Dec. 26, 1941

Daughter of

Children Young:

F1 Dawn Renee *May 30, 1966

F2 Sandra Denise *Aug. 12, 1971

Doese - Schmidt - Koehn

125-9

Meno, Oklahoma, 73760

A3 - B1 - C7 - D6

Susie E. Schmidt *May 29, 1913

∞

Lowell O. Koehn *June 19, 1914

Machinist

Son of

Son Koehn :

El Ronald Gene *Mar. 1, 1942

-Lois Ann Wedel

Meno, Oklahoma 73760

A3 - B1 - C7 - D6 - E1

Ronald Gene Koehn *Mar. 1, 1942

Salesman

∞

Lois Ann Wedel *July 13, 1944

Secretary

Daughter of

Children Koehn:

F1 Troy Gene *Oct. 15, 1964

F2 Sheldon Lee *June 20, 1966

A3 - B1 - C8

Peter Boese * June 11, 1884

+Apr. 24, 1951

∞

Eva Schartner * Jan. 17, 1888

+Sep. 26, 1976

Daughter of

Children Boese:

D1 Tillman *Mar. 26, 1908

-Lucy McBroom

D2 Levi *Nov. 1, 1911

-Ada Lee Pryor

D3 Elizabeth *Mar. 9, 1915 - +Jan. 1, 1933

D4 Carl *Sep. 21, 1920

-Geraldine Dollar

D5 Lillian *June 4, 1918 - +Dec. 11, 1932

D6 Thelma *Aug. 10, 1923

-Harry Jensen

D7 Elias Aul *Oct. 8, 1925

-Osie Mae Baxter

Mrs. Eva Boese remarried

(her brother in law)

A3 - B1 - C8 - D1

Tillman Boese *Mar. 26, 1908 *

+June 24, 1973

House mover

∞

Lucy McBroom *Nov. 23, 1908

Daughter of

Children Boese:

E1 Marsella *June 18, 1933

-Edward Ash-Bill Exline-

E2 Alvin *June 25, 1935

-Mary Bowers

E3 Renzer *Mar. 12, 1938

-Mary Mistico

E4 Darrell *Oct. 19, 1942

-Nathy Holloway

A3 - B1 - C8 - D1 - E1

Marsella Boese *June 18, 1933

O

Edward Ash *

Son of

Son Ash:

F1 David *Sep. 6, 1952

-Paula Thompson

Marsella remarried

Bill Exline *

Son of

Daughter Exline:

*1 Terri *July 16, 1958

-Terry Pierce

F2

Grande Prairie, Texas

Marsella remarried

Thomas Magruder *

Son of

Children Magruder:

F3 Sandy *Oct. 23, 1962

F4 Randi *June 19, 1966

75

Enid, Oklahoma

A3 - B1 - C8 - D1 - E1 - F1

David Ash *Sep. 6, 1952

Employed in oil fields

∞

Paula Thompson *Jan. 6, 1954

Daughter of

Children Ash:

G1 David *May 7, 1972

G2 Samuel *June 13, 1973

G3 Meichelle *Oct. 12, 1975

A3 - B1 - C8 - D1 - E1 - F2

Terri Exline *July 16, 1958

∞

Terry Pierce *Mar. 11, 1950

Son of

Boese

128-1

2424 N. Adams, Enid, Okla.

A3 - B1 - C8 - D1 - E2

Alvin Boese *June 25, 1935

Served in Germany during WW II. - Employed by Trust Motors

o

Mary Powers *Dec. 15, 1938

Upholstery work.

Daughter of

Children Boese:

F1 Louise *Feb. 2, 1955

F2 Tom *Dec. 8, 1957

F3 Kimberly *Feb. 25, 1967

A3 - B1 - C8 - D1 - E2 - F1

Louise Boese *Feb. 2, 1955

Boese
2430 N. Jackson, Enid, Okla, 73701 128-2

A3 - D1 - C8 - D1 - E3

Renzer Boese *Mar.12,1938

Tools salesman

∞

Mary Mistico *Nov.20,

Daughter of

Nurse

Children Boese:

F1 Tammy *Nov.20,1961

F2 Janet *Jan.29,1963

4512 Unruh, Enid, Oklahoma, 73701

A3 - D1 - C8 - D1 - E4

Darrell Boese *Oct.19,1942

∞

Kathy Holloway *Oct.17,1942

Both employed by Grays Truck Line

Daughter of

Children Boese:

F1 Darrel *Sep.17,1962

F2 Donnie *Sep.14,1967

F3 Kathy *Sep.23,1970

Boese

128-3

6938 E. 9th, Tulsa, Okla. 74100

A3 - B1 - C8 - D2

Levi Boese *Nov. 1, 1911

Insurance Salesman

∞

Ada Lee Pryor *Feb. 7, 1905

Daughter of

Children Boese:

E1 Josephine *Apr. 5, 1935

-Emmett Perry

E2 Jeanenne *July 6, 1942

-David Deffenbaugh

E3 Cleophus *Oct. 12, 1943

-Sally Whitaker

E4 Cleitus *Dec. 30, 1946

E5 Gene *Nov. 7, 1949

-Phyllis William

E6 Clay *July 23, 1953

-Linda Schwind

2610 Hardy St., Arlington, Texas

A3 - B1 - C8 - D2 - E1

67010

Josephine Boese *Apr. 5, 1935

∞ Emmett Perry *Apr. 21, 1933

Employed by Lee's supermarket

Son of

Children Perry:

F1 LaVonne *Feb. 25, 1951

-Elvis Johnson

F2 Joel *June 23, 1954

-Debra Kay

F3 Del Ray *Oct. 14, 1955

F4 Crystal *Dec. 3, 1956

-Guy Willard

Boese - Perry

128-4

208 N.W. 6th, Lawton, Okla., 73501

A3 - B1 - C8 - D2 - E1 - F1

LaVonne Perry *Feb. 25, 1951

∞

Elvis Johnson *Dec. 29, 1950

Serves in Korea for US Army

Son of

Children Johnson:

G1 Elvis *Mar. 29, 1969

G2 Timberly *May 19, 1970

804 S. Fielder, Arlington, Texas, 76010

A3 - B1 - C8 - D2 - E1 - F2

Joel Perry *June 23, 1954

Employed in grocery store

∞

Debra Kay Biggs Perry *Jan. 26, 1954

Daughter of

Children Perry:

G1 Timothy Joel *Sep. 1, 1973

Boese - Perry

128-5

A3 - B1 - C8 - D2 - E1 - F3

Del Ray Perry *Oct. 14, 1955

Address-2610 Hardy Place, Arlington, Texas, 76010

724 Scott Drive, Arlington, Texas, 76010

A3 - B1 - C8 - D2 - E1 - F4

Crystal Perry *Dec. 3, 1956

∞

Guy Willard *Aug. 18, 1956

Employed in supermarket

Boese - Deffenbaugh

128-6

Rt. 1, Sunset, Texas, 76270

A3 - B1 - C8 - D2 - E2

Jeanenne Boese *July 6, 1942

∞

Employed at Bowie News

David Deffenbaugh *Mar. 24,

Carpenter

Son of

Children Deffenbaugh:

F1 Lori *Apr. 7, 1961

F2 Joni *May 12, 1962

F3 Misti *Mar. 5, 1965

Temple City, Calif.

A3 - B1 - C8 - D2 - E3

Cleophus Boese *Oct. 12, 1943

Parts Salesman

∞

Sally Whitaker *Apr. 12, 1946

Daughter of

Children Boese:

F1 Debra Jean *July 5, 1964

F2 Michael Wayne *May 1, 1966

F3 Cynthia Louise *Mar. 3, 1969

Boese

128-7

Phoenix, Arizona, 85000

A3 - B1 - C8 - D2 - E4

Cleitus Boese *Dec.30,1946

1052 N.Utica, Tulsa, Okla., 74100

A3 - B1 - C8 - D2 - E5

Gene Boese *Nov. 7,1949

Manager for Allied Sales Corporation

∞

Phyllis Williams *Jan.26,1951

Daughter of

Children Boese:

F1 Melody *Aug.31,

F2 Kevin *Feb.29,

110 W. Chestnut, Enid, Okla. 73701

A3 - B1 - C8 - D2 - E6

Clay Boese *July 23,1953

Operation manager for United Van Lines

∞

Linda Schwind *June21,1953

Daughter of

Children Boese:

F1 Clay *June 23,

Boese

128-8

5001 Bluejay Circle, Huntington Beach,
Calif., 92600

A3 - B1 - C8 - D5

Carl Boese *Sep.21,1920

Grocery Store manager

oo Geraldine Dollar *Jan. 3,1925

Daughter of

Children Boese:

E1 Dewayne *Mar.15,1952

-Gwendolyn Parenteau

E2 Deborah *July 15,1956

E3 Robby *Sep.12,1957

Grocery retail clerk

5541 Cross #4, Huntington Beach, Calif.
92600

A3 - B1 - C8 - D5 - E1

Dewayne Boese *Mar.15,1952

Grocery retail clerk

oo

Gwendolyn Parenteau *Mar.10,1953

Daughter of

Children Boese:

F1 Cori *June 7,1975

A3 - B1 - C8 - D5 - E2

Deborah Boese *July 15,1956

Employed by Fast Food Service.

Boese - Jensen

128-9

Box 93, Enid, Oklahoma, 73701

A3 - B1 - C8 - D6

Thelma Boese *Aug.10,1923

oo

Church secretary - seamstress

Harry Jensen *Dec. 9,1915

*Feb.14,1975

Owner of Mustang Termite & Pest Control
Son of

Children Jensen

E1 Joe *Dec. 8,1941

-Velma Wilson

E2 Lynn *Aug. 6,1946

-Judy Hiser

E3 Dub *Jan.20,1954

E4 Vin *Dec.18,1956

822 E. Maple, Enid, Okla., 73701

A3 - B1 - C8 - D6 - E1

Joe Jensen *Dec. 8,1941

oo

-Owner of Mustang Termite & Pest Control

Velma Wilson *Sep. 5,1941

Avon sales lady

Daughter of

Children Jensen:

F1 Jo Vonda *Aug.29,1963

F2 Rodney *Oct.30,1964

F3 Gary *Jan. 6,1967

Boese - Jensen

128-10

1518 Hudson, Enid, Okla., 73701

A3 - B1 - C8 - D6 - E2

Lynn Jensen *Aug. 6, 1946

Custodial work - carpet cleaning

Judy Hiser *Apr. 23, 1944

Daughter of

Children Jensen:

F1 Greg *Aug. 3, 1965

F2 Treva *Dec. 22, 1967

A3 - B1 - C8 - D6 - E3

Dub Jensen *Jan. 20, 1954Employed by Mustang Termite & Pest Control
& attends school

A3 - B1 - C8 - D6 - E4

Vin Jensen *Dec. 18, 1956

Boese

128-11

A3 - B1 - C8 - D7

Paul Boese *Oct. 8, 1925

oo

-wholesale candy salesman
-divorced

Osie Mae Baxter *Apr. 12, 1920

Daughter of

Children Boese:

E1 Bob *June 2, 1944

-June Russel

E2 Bill *Sep. 1, 1945

-Patricia

5746 Tortuga Rd., San Diego, Calif. 92100

A3 - B1 - C8 - D7 - E1

Bob Boese *June 2, 1944

Insurance agent

oo

June Russel *Aug. 13, 1943

Daughter of

Children Boese:

F1 Wendy *July 30, 1966

F2 Brian *Feb. 1, 1971

2216 Joe St., Ponca City, Okla. 74601

A3 - B1 - C8 - D7 - E2

Bill Boese *Sep. 1, 1945

Detective

oo

Patricia *Oct. 19,

Secretary

Daughter of

Children Boese:

F1 Cindy *Oct. 30,

F2 Candy *Oct. 18,

A3 - B2 Poland
Heinrich Boese *Apr. 7, 1838 - *Aug. 8, 1915

⊙ May 5, 1866 Poland

Katharina Schmidt * 1842 July 22, 1850 Poland, *May 6, 1927
 Daughter of

Children Boese:

3	C1 Benjamin	*Jun 14, 1871	-Mary Dirks
2	C2 Sarah	*Sep. 23, 1869	-Peter T. Unruh
1	S1 Marie	*Feb. 22, 1868	-Peter T. Unruh
4	C4 Eva	*Apr. 10, 1873 - *Oct. 8, 1874	
5	C5 Tina	*Dec. 29, 1874 - *Sep. 13, 1958	-John Schmidt
6	C6 Joseph	*Sep. 27, 1876 - *Nov. 13, 1965	
9	C7 John	*July 15, 1882 - *May 17, 1971	-Maria Schultz
7	C8 Anna	*Apr. 29, 1878 - *May 28, 1926	-Peter Becker
8	C9 Gerhard	*Jan. 2, 1881 - *Jan. 15, 1955	-Ida Buller
10	C10 Isaac	*July 21, 1885 - *	-Nettie Schultz
//	C11 Andreas	*July 8, 1888	1st - Tina Becker
12	C12 Salomon	*May 20, 1890	2nd - Elisabeth Schroeder
13	C13 Paul	*May 9, 1890 (?) *July 17, 1913	

Came to America 1874 on steamer 'Colina' landing in Castle Garden Sep. 2,

A3 - B2 - C1
Maria H. Boese *Feb. 22, 1868 - *Jan. 28, 1953

⊙ (her brother in law)

Peter T. Unruh *Feb. 18, 1865 - *Jan. 28, 1942 (widower)

Son of Tobias Unruh
 & Helena nee Unruh

-Custodian for US irrigation project
 earlier County Register of Deeds
 & Mayor - Postmaster

Children Unruh:

D1	Alexander	*May 30, 1889	-Florence Sutton
D2	Jeff	*Apr. 10, 1891	-Elizabeth Harvey
D3	Adeline	*June 2, 1895 - + in infancy	
D4	Evelyn	*June 6, 1908	-Arthur Gerber

146 Heritage Place, Columbus, Nebr.

A3 - B2 - C1 - D1
Alexander Unruh *May 30, 1889

68601

⊙ Dec. 27, 1927

Florence Sutton *Aug. 10, 1900 - *Aug. 1, 1943
 Daughter of

5112 Conn. Ave., N.W. Washington, D.C. 20000

A3 - B7 - C1 - D2

Jeff Unruh *Apr. 10, 1891

ooMay 22, 1922

Elizabeth Harvey *Jan. 15, 1894

Daughter of

They are a musical couple

A3 - B7 - C1 - D4

Evelyn Unruh *June 6, 1908

ooApr. 5, 1951

Arthur Gerber *Nov. 16, 1912

Son of

Farming at Columbus, Nebraska, R#4, 68601

138

88
130
148

Boese - Unruh

A3 - B7 - C2

Unruh II-p.189.

Sarah H. Boese *Sep.23,1869 - +June 16,1886

o

Peter T. Unruh *Feb.18,1865 - +Jan.28,1942

Teacher

Son of Tobias Unruh
& Helena nee Unruh *

Daughter Unruh:

^{Sara}
D1 Sophia *June 16,1886

-John E. Dowling

A3 - B7 - C2 - D1

Sara Sophia Unruh *June 16,1886 -

+June 1972

oo June 15,1911

John E. ^{Dec. 29, 1885}
Dowling *Jan. 26, - +Apr. 12, 1951
Son of

Children Dowling:

E1 Frederic k E. *May 27,1912

-J. Katherine Cocke

E2 Kenneth M. *July 12,1914

-Elsea L. Williams

A3 - B7 - C2 - D1 - E1

Frederick E. Dowling *May 27,1912

2825 Sack Dr. E., Jacksonville, Florida
33216

o June 9,1938

Served in U.S. Navy - Insurance adjuster

M. Katherine Cocke *Apr. 15,1913

Daughter of

Children Dowling:

F1 Lee Frederick *Jan. 28,1942

-Jo Anna Henderson

F2 Ann Lorraine *Apr. 2,1944

Eastern Airline Hostess

Address - 9185 S.W. 97 Ave., Miami, Florida 33176

A3 - B7 - C2 - D1 - E1 - F1

- Box 3322 Tallahassee, Florida, 32303

Lee Frederick Dowling *Jan. 28,1942

oo Aug. 29,1964

Registered Land Surveyor

Jo Anna Henderson *Aug. 14,1944

Daughter of

Children Dowling:

G1 Kelly Ann *Apr. 2,1965

4124 Baker Ave. Pala Alto, Calif. 94306

A3 - B7 - C2 - D1 - E2
Kenneth M. Dowling *July 12, 1914

∞ Nov. 24, 1946

Elsea L. Williams *Oct. 2, 1924
Daughter of

Children Dowling:

F1 David Kenneth *Mar. 16, 1949

F2 Melinda Jeanne *July 25, 1951

Boese

131

A3 - B2 - C3

Benjamin Boese *June 14, 1871 Russia, *Oct. 30, 1957 () Vona, Colorado

∞ Nov. 22, 1895

Mary Dirks *Feb. 18, 1876 Pennsylvania, *Jan. 26, 1963 () Vona, Colorado

Daughter of

Children Boese:

D1 Edith Viola *May 13, 1897

-Fred Swartz

D2 Arthur L. *Aug. 20, 1899

-Lydia Becker-Lucille A.

D3 Roy R. *June 16, 1905

-Lucille Amsden

Lived in Loveland, Colorado

A3 - B2 - C3 - D1

Edith Viola Boese *May 13, 1897

*Aug. 27, 1958

∞

Fred Swartz *Jan. 13, 1886

*Aug. 5, 1965

Son of

3100 Wood Ave., Box 1, Colorado Springs,
Colorado, 80907

A3 - B2 - C3 - D2

Arthur L. Boese *Aug. 20, 1899 Avon, S. Dakota

Retired rancher

oo Vona, Colorado

Lydia Becker *Aug. 7, 1902 Avon, S. Dakota, *Feb. 9, 1972 Vona, Colorado

Daughter of

Children Boese:

E1 Elaine Eunice	*June 4, 1928	-Guy H. Harrison
E2 Pauline Ethel	*May 24, 1929	-Robert E. Harrison
E3 Charlotte Marlene	*July 6, 1932	-Paul Halseide
E4 Eldon LaVern	*July 10, 1933	-Johanna Hooge
E5 Beverly Ann	*Mar. 12, 1937	-Charles P. Miller

Arthur L. Boese remarried

(his sister in law

Lucile Amsden Boese *Dec. 14, 1905

Vona, Colorado, 80861

A3 - B2 - C3 - D2 - E1

Elaine Eunice Boese *June 4, 1928

oo

Guy H. Harrison *Aug. 31, 1921

Farming & ranching

Son of

Children Harrison:

F1 Richard	*Jan. 26, 1947	-Elizabeth Bee
F2 Roger	*July 7, 1948	-Joanne Bryan
F3 Patricia	*Oct. 22, 1951	-Leo Specht
F4 Ronald	*Jan. 1, 1953	
F5 Robert	*Aug. 6, 1954	
F6 Victor	*Nov. 25, 1957	
F7 Chris	*Mar. 25, 1963	
F8 Penny	*Feb. 11, 1965	

A3 - B2 - C3 - D2 - E1 - F1

Richard Harrison *Jan.26,1947

Manufacturer of ov_erhead cranes in Denver, Colorado

oo

Elizabeth Bee *Jan.17,1949

Daughter of

Children Harrison:

G1 Angelica Ruth *Sep.20,1971

G2 Duane Richard *May 28,1973

G3 David Arthur *Dec.23,1975

A3 - B2 - C3 - D2 - E1 - F2

Roger Harrison *July 7,1948

Missionary pilot in Kapmandue, Nepal

oo

Joanne Alice Bryan *Sep.19,1950

Daughter of

Children Harrison:

G1 Russel S cott *Nov. 6,1974

G2 Baby *May 1976

Boese - Heinrichs

134

Brandon, Colorado, 81026

A3 - B2 - C3 - D2 - E1 - F3

Patricia Harrison *Oct.22,1951

oo

Leo Specht *Dec.24,1944

Mechanic

Son of

Children Specht:

G1 Daniel Matthew *May 4,1972

G2 Donna Marie *Aug.14,1974

A3 - B2 - C3 - D2 - E1 - F4

Ronald Harrison *Jan. 1,1953

Boese - Harrison

135

A3 - B2 - C3 - D2 - E2

Pauline Ethel ~~Harrison~~ Boese *May 24, 1929

∞

Robert E. Harrison *May 22, 1920

*Apr. 5, 1956

Rancher at Vona, Colorado

Son of

Children Harrison:

F1 Barbara Lee *Apr. 24, 1949

-Richard Grasser

F2 Peggy Joanne *Oct. 11, 1953

Pauline Ethel Harrison remarried

Barrell Hanford McCaffery *Oct. 18, 1929*Stockman - Farmer (see p. 196 for tw childen)*

Stratton, Colorado, 80836

A3 - B2 - C3 - D2 - E2 - F1

Barbara Lee Harrison *Apr. 24, 1949

Bank clerk

∞

Richard Grasser *Sep. 23, 1949

Son of

Farmer and Rancher

A3 - B2 - C3 - D2 - E2 - F2

Peggy Joanne Harrison *Oct. 11, 1953

Children McCaffery:

F3 Darlene Alberta *Dec.20,1960

F4 Rhonda Reanee *May 31,1962

A3 - B2 - C3 - D2 - E3

Charlotte Marlene Boese *July 6, 1932

oo Aug. 18, 1962

Paul Halseide *Sep. 19, 1935

Son of

On the night of their marriage they were involved in a serious car accident from which she never fully recovered.

A3 - B2 - C3 - D2 - E4

Eldon LaVern Boese *July 10, 1933

Graduate of Grace Bible Institute.

Minister at Redding, Iowa.

∞

Johanna Hooge *July 4, 1932

Daughter of

Children Boese:

F1 (daughter) *Apr. 8, 1958 - *Apr. 8, 1958

F2 Helen *May 16, 1961

F3 (daughter) *Feb. 24, 1963 - *Feb. 24, 1963

F4 Linda Ruth *Nov. 15, 1963 (adopted)

Colorado Springs, Colorado

A3 - B2 - C3 - D2 - E5

Beverly Ann Boese *Mar. 12, 1937

∞

Charles P. Miller *Mar. 20, 1929

Son of

Employed by R.E.A.

Children Miller:

F1 Jim *Dec. 18, 1951

- Ruth Anderson

F2 Jolene Rae *Jan. 6, 1960

F3 Mark Randall *June 26, 1961

F4 Carlene Louise *Sep. 11, 1964

A3 - B2 - C3 - D2 - E5 - F1

Jim Miller *Dec. 18, 1951

∞

Ruth Anderson *July 1, 1952

A3 - B2 - C3 - D3

Roy R. Baese *June 16, 1905

*Mar. 9, 1973

Evangelist - graduate of Rockman College

o

Lucille Amsden *Dec. 14, 1905

Daughter of

Children Baese:

E1 Carolyn Ruth *July 22, 1933

-Ronald Haynes

E2 Maewin Ann *July 18, 1939

-Charles Webster

4050 Bruce Ct, Grandville, Michigan,

49418

A3 - B2 - C3 - D3 - E1

Carolyn Ruth Baese *July 22, 1933

o

Ronald Haynes *

Norman son of

Head of Bible Dept. Conderman
Publishing Co.Children Haynes: ~~xxxxxx~~

F1 Ronald Norman *May 22, 1955

F2 David Bryan *May 5, 1961

Boese - Baese - Webster

139

2630 Santa Barbara, Grand Prairie, Texas.

A 3 - B2 - C3 - D3 - E2

75750

Maewin ~~Baese~~ ^{Baese} *July 18, 1939

∞

Charles John Webster *

Construction work

Son of

Children Webster:

F1 Charles Alan *July 3, 1957

F2 Daryl Roy *Oct. 17, 1959

F3 John Scott *Oct. 22, 1960 - *Oct. 5, 1964

A3 - B2 - C3 - D3 - E2 - F1

Charles Alan Webster *July 3, 1957

A3 - B2 - C5

Tina Boese *Dec.29,1874

*Sep.13,1958

oo

John S. Schmidt *July 17,1874

*Sep.18,1936

Rancher at Denhoff, N.Dakota, 58430

Son of

Children Schmidt:

2 → D1 Ferdinand *Jan.28,1898

-Susie Gross

1 → D2 Adina *Sep. 2,1896

-Paul P.Gross

Portland, Oregon

A3 - B2 - C5 - D1

Adina Schmidt *Sep. 2,1896

oo

Paul P. Gross *Mar.17,1890

*Oct. 5,1967

Son of

Motor mechanic teacher

Children Gross:

E1 Adeline Alma *Oct.20,1920

-Walter A. Froeber

E2 Harry J. *Apr.29,1922

-Dona Rae Kline

E3 Darwin L. *Jan. 3,1928

-Gail Twitchell

E4 Ruby Laura *Nov. 3,1929

-Paul D. Davis

E5 Ronald Roy *June 14,1933

-Janice Gail Nevius

Boese - Schmidt - Gross - Froeber

141

15638 S.E. Creswain, Milwaukie, Oregon, 97222

A3 - B2 - C5 - D1 - E1

Adeline Alma Gross *Oct.20,1920

oo

Walter A. Froeber *Aug.27,1920

IHC Service man

Son of

Children Froeber:

F1 Charlotte *July24,1941

-Carl Brodish- G.Nir,

F2 Marleen *Dec. 3,1942

-William T.Andrews

F3 Mark *Feb.24,1948

-Carol Clark

F4 Thomas *June17,1951

-Janet Chatham

F5 Andrew *July10,1952

A3 - B2 - C5 - D1 - E1 - F1

Charlotte Froeber *July 24,1941

oo

Carl Brodish *

Son of

Children Brodish:

G1 Amber *Apr.28,1961 (adopted by Niiranen)

G2 Carl *Oct.20,1963

" "

2832 N.Argyle, Portland, Oregon

Charlotte remarried

97217

Gary Niiranen *

U.S.P.O. Employee

5457 Colony Circle, Milwaukie, Oregon

A3 - B2 - C5 - D1 - E1 - F2

97222

Marleen C. Froeber *Dec. 3, 1942

∞

William T. Andrews *Mar. 2, 1941

Auditor for Pacific Power Co.

Son of

Children Andrews:

G1 Lisa Diane *Sep. 5, 1966

G2 Todd William *Sep. 7, 1967

G3 Jeff Walter *Aug. 5, 1971

15762 S.E. Lark Ave., Milwaukie, Oregon

97222

A3 - B2 - C5 - D1 - E1 - F3

Mark A. Froeber *Feb. 24, 1948

Service manager for Beaverton Dodge Co.

∞

Carol J. Clark *Nov. 18, 1947

Daughter of

Children Froeber:

G1 Matthew Alan *Dec. 19, 1972

G2 Jonathan Lee *June 23, 1975

Böese - Schmidt - Gross - Froeber

14
143

6300 S.W. 188th Ct. #2, Aloho, Oregon

A3 - B2 - C5 - D1 - E1 - F4

97006

Thomas Froeber *June 17, 1951

Parts Salesman for International Harvester

00

Janet Chatham *June 18, 1954

Employed in Savings Loan Co.

Daughter of

Children Froeber:

G1

220 Grove St. Apt. #3, Reno, Nevada

A3 - B2 - C5 - D1 - E1 - F5

89500

Andrew Froeber *July 10, 1952

Meat cutter in a wholesale place

Boese - Schmidt - Gross

144

7600 S.W. 82nd Ave., Portland, Oregon,

A3 - B2 - C5 - D1 - E2

97223

Harry J. Gross *Apr. 29, 1922

Served in WW II. Is chairman of Science Dept.

∞

Dona Rae Kline *May 12, 1924

Daughter of

Children Gross:

F1 Ann Elizabeth *Dec. 9, 1951

-David L. Wilson

F2 Philip James *Mar. 14, 1957

F3 Aaron James *Jan. 28, 1970

A3 - B2 - C5 - D1 - E2 - F1

Ann Elizabeth Gross *Dec. 9, 1951

-Cosmotologist

∞

David Lance Wilson *Oct. 17, 1945

Electrical service technician

Son of

Children Wilson:

G1 Steven Allen *Jan. 10, 1971

A3 - B2 - C5 - D1 - E3

Darwin Gross *Jan. 3, 1928

⑥

Gail Twitchell

Daughter of

Children Gross:

F1 Renee *Dec. 28, 1951

F2 Timothy *June 10, 1955

P.O. Box 82388, San Diego, Calif. 92138

A3 - B2 - C5 - D1 - E3 - F1

Renee Gross *Dec. 28, 1951

Boese - Schmidt - Gross

146

819 N.E. Portland Blvd., Portland, Oregon

A3 - B2 - C5 - D1 - E4

97211

Ruby Laura Gross *Nov. 3, 1929

Secretary for Columbia Steel Co.

oo

Paul M. Davis *Aug. 8, 1929

Served in Korean War. - Sales manager

Son of

Children Davis:

F1 Paula Dawn *July 10, 1952

F2 Tina Ann *July 29, 1953

F3 Linda Kay *Apr. 19, 1956

Assistant to oral surgeon

F4 Duncan Clyde *

F5 Dean Ronald *

830 S.E., 137th Ave., Portland, Oregon

A3 - B2 - C5 - D1 - E5

97233

Ronald Roy Gross *June 14, 1933

oo

Janice Gail Nevius *Dec. 27, 1936

He served 10 years in the National Guard. Presently
communication technician for Pacific N.W. Bell Telephone Co.

She is office manager for Pacific Seafood Co.

Daughter of

Children Gross:

F1 Kristi Lynn *Sep. 2, 1961

F2 Steven Douglas *Apr. 18, 1965

boese - Schmidt

147

A3 - B2 - C5 - D2

Ferdinand Schmidt Jan. 28, 1898

Retired farmer at Denhoff, N. Dakota, 58430

00

Susie Gross *July 28, 1903

Daughter of

Children Schmidt:

E1 Evelyn M.	*Jan. 26, 1925	-Wesley C. Gross
E2 Robert W.	*Apr. 23, 1929	-Winnifred Tschetter
E3 Jeanette A.	*Dec. 30, 1932	-Gerald A. Clark
E4 Ferdinand L.	*July 27, 1939	
E5 Sidney John	*Nov. 16, 1940	
E6 Susanna Bileen	*Mar. 1, 1943	

R.R., Fessenden, N. Dakota, 58438

A3 - B2 - C5 - D2 - E1

Evelyn M. Schmidt *Jan. 26, 1925

00

Wesley C. Gross *June 2, 1934

City worker.

Son of

Children Gross:

F1 Grant J.	*May 10, 1966
F2 Fredrick Entze	*July 31, 1967 (foster child)
F3 Twila Kim	*Mar. 1, 1970 Korea (adopted)

Boese - Schmidt

148

Warrington, N. Dakota, 58421

A3 - B2 - C5 - D2 - E2

Robert W. Schmidt *Apr. 23, 1929

Foreman for Case Co.

oo

Winnifred Tschetter *Feb. 8, 1932

Daughter of

Children Schmidt:

F1 Kevin Lee (adop*) *Mar. 12, 1963 - *Apr. 11, 1964

F2 Kelly Joe " *Feb. 16, 1965

F3 Karla Ann " *July 23, 1968

A3 - B2 - C5 - D2 - E3

Jeanette J. Schmidt *Dec. 30, 1932

oo

Gerald A. Clark *Feb. 23, 1933

Worker in Nickel mine near Cripple Creek, Oregon

Son of

Children Clark:

F1 Jeran *Apr. 20, 1960 (stepson)

F2 Jay *Feb. 9, 1962 "

F3 Justin Tyson *May 9, 1973

A3 - B2 - C5 - D2 - E4 (Leslie)

Ferdinand L. Schmidt *July 27, 1939

Farms with his father at Denhoff, N. Dakota, 58430

A3 - B2 - C5 - D2 - E5

Sidney John Schmidt * Nov. 16, 1940

Farms with his father at Denhoff, N. Dakota, 58430

A3 - B2 - C5 - D2 - E6

Susanna Eileen Schmidt *Mar. 1, 1943

Teacher in Roseburg, Oregon.

A3 - B2 - C6

Joseph H. Boese *Sep.27,1876

*Nov.13,1965

He was a life long teacher. His grave is in the
Friedensburg Menn. Cemetery, Avon, S.Dakota.

A3 - B2 - C7

Anna Boese *Apr.29,1878 Avon, S.Dakota *May 28,1926 Idaho

oo

Peter J. Becker *May 17,1877 Mountain Lake, Minn., *Nov. 8,1964 Idaho
Farmer in S.Dakota - later Idaho.
Son of

Children Becker:

D1 Linda	*Apr.26,1909	-Daniel Schmidt
D2 Henry	*Oct. 3,1910	-Nellie Buller
D3 Peter	*May 15,1912	-Gertrude Schroeder
D4 Kathryn	*Mar.22,1914	
D5 Agnes	*May 11,1916	
D6 Esther	*Aug.31,1919	
D7 Eldon	*Apr.29,1926	

Doese - Becker - Schmidt

151

314 So. Taylor Ave., Glendive, Montana, 59330

A3 - B2 - C7 - D1

Linda ~~Becker~~ Ann Decker *Apr. 26, 1909 Idaho

00

Daniel Schmidt *Sep. 28, 1903 S. Dakota

Employed at a greenhouse - retired
Son of

Children Schmidt:

~~1~~ N one

A3 - B2 - C7 - D2

Henry Becker *Oct. 3, 1910

Dairy farmer at Pennington, Minnesota, 56663

oo

Nellie Buller *Dec. 21, 1916

Daughter of

Children Becker:

E1 Randolph *Dec. 27, 1948

-Nancy Rupp

E2 Stanley *Feb. 26, 1953

-Gaylene Holsopple

E3 Lyle Monroe *Mar. 12, 1954

E4 Alice Marie *Feb. 26, 1956

A3 - B2 - C7 - D2 - E1

Randolph Becker *Dec. 27, 1948

Hospital maintenance work

oo

Nancy Rupp *

R.N.

Daughter of

A3 - B2 - C7 - D2 - E2

Stanley Becker *Feb.26,1953

H. & R Glock T axwork

∞

Gaylene Holsopple *

Elementary teacher

A3 - B2 - C7 - D2 - E3

Lyle Monroe Becker *Mar.12,1954

A3 - B2 - C7 - D2 - E4

Alice Marie Becker *Feb.26,1956

A3 - B2 - C7 - D3

Peter J. Becker *May 15, 1912

*Mar. 24, 1975

Bible College graduate - Missionary ASSU - retired

oo

Gertrude Schroeder *Feb. 14, 1913

Secretary

Daughter of

Children Becker:

E1 Oscar James *Jan. 24, 1943

-Marlis Friesen

E2 Jeanette Irene *June 30, 1944

-Richard Kent Zenot

E3 Mary Esther *July 9, 1946

-John Edwin Karber

E4 Peter Laurin *Mar. 27, 1951

-Linda Ann Lowe

3945 E. Cortland, Fresno, Calif. 93726

A3 - B2 - C7 - D3 - E1

Oscar James Becker *Jan. 24, 1943

-Probation Officer

oo

Marlis Jean Friesen *Sep. 24, 1946

Daughter of

Children Becker:

F1 Melanie Dawn *Nov. 1, 1968 - *June 2, 1975

F2 Christopher Patrick Nov. 16, 1972

Boese - Becker

113

155

3437 E. Ashcroft, Fresno, Calif. 93726

A3 - B2 - C7 - D3 - E2

Jeanette Irene Becker *June 30, 1944

-Librarian

∞

Richard Kent Zenor *Mar. 30, 1934

Pastor & Councillor

Son of

Children Zenor:

F1 Deborah Leigh *July 9, 1970

6812 Vail Drive, Lynden, Wash., 98264

A3 - B2 - C7 - D3 - E3

Mary Esther Becker *July 9, 1946

∞

John Edwin Karber *July 29, 1945

Auto Parts salesman

Son of

Children Karber:

F1 Brian Edward *Jan. 7, 1970

F2 Jeffery David *July 4, 1973

A3 - B2 - C7 - D3 - E4

Peter Laurin Becker *Mar. 27, 1951

Mechanical & electronic engineer

∞

Linda Ann Lowe *Sep. 24, 1952

Daughter of

A3 - B2 - C7 - D4

Kathryn Becker *Mar.22,1914 S.Dakota

Address: R #1, Box 91, Aberdeen, Idaho, 83210

A3 - B2 - C7 - D5

Agnes Becker *May 11,1916 Idaho

Accounting clerk

Address: ~~46~~ 4566 E. Olive, Fresno, Calif., 93702

A3 - B2 - C7 - D6

Esther Becker *Aug.31,1919

Secretary

Address: R #1, Box 91, Aberdeen, Idaho, 83210

A3 - B2 - C7 - D7

Eldon Becker *Apr.29,1926

Farmer at R #1, Box 91, Aberdeen, Idaho, 83210

Glendive, Montana

A3 - B2 - C8

Gerhard Boese *Jan. 2, 1881

*Jan. 15, 1955

O

Ida Buller * Nov. 3, 1884

Daughter of

Children Boese:

D1 Lillian

*Mar. 12, 1904

Henry P. Senner
~~-Sidney Senner~~

D2 Alfred

*Apr. 6, 1906

-Audrey Daub-Lena Borntrager

D3 Olive

*Mar. 18, 1909

-Louis Meyer

D4 Lyle

*Aug. 8, 1914

-Velma Hughes

D5 Harry

*Nov. 19, 1919

-LaVerne Steinbach

D6 Dorothy

*Dec. 9, 1920

-Lawrence Boese

D7 Marcella

*Aug. 20, 1925

-Augustin C. Valencia

A3 - B7 - C9 - D1

Lillian Boese * Mar. 12, 1904

Dry Creek Drive, Glendive, Montana

59330

O

~~Sidney Senner~~ Henry P. Senner *Aug. 31, 1901

Son of

Carpentry

Charles Harvey

E1 ~~Charles~~

*Nov. 15, 1924

-Virginia Albrecht

E2

Howard Henry

*Feb. 4, 1926 - *Sep. 17, 1930

E3

Mabel Joyce

*Sep. 22, 1928

-Donald Emery

E4

Walter Ray

*May 19, 1931

-Joan W. Schmasan

E5

Donald Wayne

*July 11, 1943

-Georgia Koffler

A3 - B2 - C8 - D1 - E1

Charles Harvey Senner *Nov.15,1924

∞

-Carpenter

Virginia Albrecht*May 22,1930

Daughter of

Children Senner:

F1 Wesley Gail *Aug.21,1955

F2 Brenda Joan *July 1,1959

F3 Sandra Dawn *July 3,1960

F4 Tanya Lee *Apr. 2,1971

A3 - B2 - C8 - D1 - E3

Mabel Joyce Senner *Sep.22,1928

∞

Donald Emery *Mar.16,1929

Son of

Children Emery:

F1 Gordell Len *May 7,1953

F2 Colleen Joy *July17,1955

F3 Bernell Lynn *July25,1956

A3 - B2 - C8 - D1 - E4

Walter Ray Senner *May 19, 1931

Rancher

∞

Joan E. Schmasan *

Daughter of

Children Senner:

F1 Patty Lou *Sep. 3, 1957

F2 Pamela Rae *Mar. 27, 1960

A3 - B2 - C8 - D1 - E5

Donald Wayne Senner *July 11, 1943

∞

Georgia Koffler *

Daughter of

Children Senner:

F1 Darren Michael *Aug. 26, 1968

F2 Dawn Rene *May 1, 1970

XX

A3 - B2 - C8 - D2

308 Hemlock Ave., Glendive, Montana

Alfred Boese *Apr. 6, 1906

59330

Rancher near Bloomfield, Montana, 59315



Audrey Jean Daub *July 24, 1914

*Jan. 24, 1971

Daughter of

Children Doese:

El LeRoy *Mar.11,1937

-Lillian xxMilne

E2 Ellen Jean *Dec. 4, 1938

-James Lee Beyl

E3 Gerald George*June21,1942

-Patricia Ann Eggers

E4 Kenneth Miles*June21,1945 - *Aug.26,1947

E5 Robert Glen *Feb.28,1940

-Rita Ann Knutson

E6 Loren Lee *Sep.21,1950

-Sharla Delle Shipman

Alfred Boese remarried Lena Bontrager *Dec.18,1913

Box 1029 Gillette, Wyoming, 82716

A3 - B2 - C8 - D2 - E1

LeRoy Boese *Mar.11,1937

Has been with Haliburton Oil Co. for 18 years.

8

Lillian Elaine Milne *Aug.24,1938

Daughter of

Children Boese:

F1 Tamela Kay *Feb.18,1960

F2 Terra Lynn *Nov. 3, 1963

Boese

161

4367 Cerulla Dr., Oak Harbor, Wash. 98277

A3 - B2 - C8 - D2 - E2

Ellen Jean Boese *Dec. 4, 1938

∞

waitress

James Lee Beyl *May 27, 1938

Son of

Retired from 20 years of Navy service

Children Beyl:

F1 Sheryl Lynn *Apr. 23, 1959

F2 Loreen Kim *Apr. 23, 1960

F3 Jamie Lee *June 23, 1961

F4 James Lee *Aug. 12, 1962

Ploomfield, Montana, 59335

A3 - B2 - C8 - D2 - E3

Gerald George Boese *June 21, 1942

*Sep. 14, 1976

∞

Farmer-employed at Farmers Union Oil Co.

Patricia Ann Eggers *Oct. 5, 1943

Daughter of

Children Boese:

F1 Dustin Jay *Nov. 30, 1969

F2 Dyke Allen *July 19, 1972

Boese

162

R #1, Green Valley Dairy, Big Fork, Montana

59911

A3 - B2 - C8 - D2 - E5

Robert Glen Boese *Feb.28,1948

Dairy farm

∞

Rita Ann Knutson *Aug. 8,1949

Daughter of

Children Boese:

F1 Wade Ryan *Apr.27,1973

F2 Jason Douglas *Aug.12,1974

Box 513 Glendive, Montana 59330

A3 - B2 - C8 - D2 - E6

Loren Lee Boese *Sep.21,1950

∞

Works for L.P. Anderson Construction

Sharla Delle Shipman *Sep.27,

Daughter of

Children Boese:

F1 Lesa Lynn *Dec. 1,1975

Boese - Meyer 163
S. 2275 Springdale Rd., Waukesha, Wisconsin,
53186

A3 - B2 - C8 - D3

Olive Boese *Mar. 18, 1909

oo

Louis Meyer *Dec. 18, 1901
Retired machine operator
Son of

Children Meyer:

E1 Lorraine Frances Nov. 9, 1942

-Lloyd Findling

E2 James Robert *June 17, 1945

W. 377 S.E. 264 School Section, Lake Rd.,
Dousman, Wisconsin 53118

A3 - B2 - C8 - D3 - E1

Lorraine Frances Meyer *Nov. 9, 1942

Electroencephalography technician & Supervisor

oo

Lloyd Findling *
Carpenter contractor
Son of

733 Kings Rd., # 257, Los Angeles, Calif.

A3 - B2 - C8 - D3 - E2

90009

James Robert F. Meyer *June 17, 1945

Mechanical engineer presently completing his M.S. degree
in structural mechanics.

Boese

Joliet, Montana, 59041

A3 - B2 - C8 - D4

Lyle Boese *Aug. 8, 1914

Rancher

oo

Velma Hughes *Feb. 11, 1929

Secretary

Daughter of

Children Boese:

El Susan Kay

*

(adopted)

Boese
9617 W. Cleveland Ave., West Allis, Wisconsin
53227

A3 - B2 - C8 - D5

Harly R. Boese *Nov.19,1919

Millwright

①

LaVerne Steinbach *Apr.26,1926

Daughter of

Children Boese:

E1 Sandra Lee *Jan. 4,1952

-Richard Kienzle

E2 Shelly Jean *Feb.20,1955

A3 - B2 - C8 - D5 - E1

Sandra Lee Boese *Jan. 4,1952

00

Richard Charles Kienzle *

Son of

Children Kienzle:

F1 Brandon Douglas *Jan.26,1974

A3 - B2 - C8 - D5 - E2

Shelly Jean Boese *Feb.20,1955

Boese

166

Bloomfield, Montana, 59315

A3 - B2 - C8 - D6

Dorothy Mae Boese *Dec. 9, 1920

∞

Lawrence Boese *Sep. 9, 1916

Farmer

Son of

Children Boese:

E1 Connie Marie *Mar. 15, 1948

-Richard Clark

E2 Maurita Ann *June 30, 1951

E3 Cedric Dale *Nov. 26, 1956

A3 - B2 - C8 - D6 - E1

Connie Marie Boese *Mar. 15, 1948

∞

Richard Clark *

Missionaries in Zaragoza, Spain

Son of

Children Clark:

F1 Jonathan Christopher *June 20, 1972

F2 Elizabeth Ann *July 1975

A3 - B2 - C8 - D6 - E2

Maurita Ann Boese *June 30, 1951

Librarian

Boese - Valencia

167

R #2, Box 80, LaSalle, Colorado, 80645

A3 - B2 - C8 - D7

Marcella M. Boese *Aug. 20, 1925

∞

Agustin C. Valencia *July 16, 1919

Son of

Children Valencia:

E1 John David *Jan. 16, 1948

-Ruth Elaine Labato

E2 Michael Luis *Dec. 15, 1948

-Dena Howell

E3 Richard Ray *Nov. 17, 1951

E4 Martin Paul *Oct. 25, 1954

E5 Edward Gale *Apr. 19, 1957

E6 Margaret Ann *Oct. 20, 1960

E7 Neal Austin *June 17, 1963

E8 Anthony Jay *Jan. 15, 1967

A3 - B2 - C7 - D7 - E1

John David Valencia *Jan. 16, 1948

∞

Ruth Elaine Labato *

Daughter of

A3 - B2 - C7 - D7 - E2

Michael Luis Valencia *Dec. 15, 1948

∞

Dena Howell *

Daughter of

A3 - B2 - C9

John J. Boese *July 15, 1882 Avon, S. Dakota +May 17, 1971 Colorado

∞

Marie Schultz *Nov. 27, 1883 Avon, S. Dakota, +Dec. 11, 1972 Colorado
Daughter of

Children Boese:

D1 Josephine	*Sep. 15, 1904	-James Gray
D2 Verna	*Dec. 7, 1905 - +July 30, 1908	
D3 Clarence	*Oct. 22, 1908	-Myrtle Ballwig
D4 Lavina	*Feb. 21, 1911	-L.R. Larson
D5 Paul J.	*Mar. 21, 1917	-Marjorie Ludi

1777 Spruce St., Denver, Colorado, 80220

A3 - B2 - C9 - D1

Josephine Boese *Sep. 15, 1904

∞

James Gray *Mar. 9, 1905

+Nov. 13, 1974

Served 30 years in US Army

Son of

Children Gray:

E1 Gwen Ada	*July 14, 1938	-Don Cunningham
E2 Joyce Ann	*Aug. 11, 1939	-Don Allensworth
E3 Jean Elizabeth	*Apr. 21, 1944	-David V. George

A3 - B2 - C9 - D1 - E1

Gwen Ada Gray *July 14, 1938

∞

Secretary to Automotive Lab testing

Don Cunningham *

Son of

F1 Jill *Oct. 29, 1958

F2 Michael T. *June 13, 1963

F3 Jeffery D. *Feb. 10, 1966

A3 - B2 - C9 - D1 - E2

Joyce Ann Gray *Aug.11,1939

∞

Secretary

Don Allenworth *

Mail carrier

Son of

Children Allenworth:

F1 Laura *Dec. 4,1959

F2 Scott K. *Oct. 4,1961

F3 Brian P. *Mar.17,1963

A3 - B2 - C9 - D1 - E3

Jean Elizabeth Gray *Apr.21,1944

∞

Secretary

David V. George *

Computer and programmer for the State of Alaska.

Son of

Children George:

F1 Robert James *Oct.17,1962

F2 Jennifer *Sep.21,1971

F3 MacGregor G. *Jan.11,1974

A3 - B2 - C9 - D3

Clarence I. Boese *Oct.22,1908

∞

Myrtle Ballwig *May 14,1912

Daughter of

Children Boese:

E1 Garth *Nov.25,1937

-Dorothy Maxine Tyler

13141 W. Viewwell, Lakewood, Colorado

A3 - B2 - C9 - D3 - E1

80228

Garth Boese *Nov.25,1937

Electric engineer

∞

Dorothy Maxine Tyler *Nov.12,1937

Daughter of

Children Boese:

F1 Kelly Ann *June 16,1958

F2 Kenya Aldine *July 6,1960

F3 Marrie Annette *Aug.28,1961

Garth Boese remarried

Vimon

*July 14,1944

Seamstress

Daughter of

F4 Ratzamie *Mar.14,1963

F5 Pastathorne *Jan.18,1965

Boese - Larson

171

5250 W. 53rd Ave., #90, Arvada, Colorado

80002

A3 - B2 - C9 - D4

Lavina Boese *Feb.21,1911

∅

L R Larson *Dec.19,1906

Son of

Children Larson:

E1 John M. *Sep.12,1942

-Sharon Lee Fleming

E2 Dave L. *July16,1948

Bellflower, California

A3 - B2 - C9 - D4 - E1

John M. Larson *Sep.12,1942

∞

Sharon Lee Fleming*

Daughter of

Children Larson:

F1 Kandi Lynn *June26,1970

A3 - B2 - C9 - D4 - E2

Dave L. Larson *July 16,1948

Boese

172

217 S. Circle Dr., Colorado Springs, 80900

A3 - B2 - C9 - D5

Paul J. Boese *Mar. 21, 1917

+ June 11, 1973

Contractor

∞

Marjorie Ludi *Dec. 1, 1916

R.N.

Daughter of

Children Boese:

E1 Lynn Paul *Dec. 31, 1940

-Karin Thomas

E2 Carolyn Mary *July 18, 1942

-Kenneth Jones

E3 Phillip Milton *Jan. 6, 1945

-Sandra Nelson

E4 Cecilia Ruth *May 23, 1949

-Pablo Pagaduan

2835 Casden Circle, Colorado Springs,
Colorado, 80909

A3 - B2 - C9 - D5 - E1

Lynn Paul Boese *Dec. 31, 1940

∞

Karin Thomas *June 27, 1945

Daughter of

Children Boese:

F1 Brian Paul *Jan. 11, 1966

F2 Andrea Marie *May 2, 1971

F3 Gregory Lynn *Dec. 2, 1974

A3 - B2 - C9 - D5 - E2
Carolyn Mary Boese *July 18, 1942

∞

Kenneth Jones *May 29, 1939
Civil Engineer
Son of

Children Jones:
Fl Scott *July 29, 1975

A3 - B2 - C9 - D5 - E3
Phillip Milton Boese *Jan. 6, 1945

∞

Sandra Nelson *Jan. 26, 1950
Daughter of

A3 - B2 - C9 - D5 - E4
Cecilia Ruth Boese *May 23, 1949

∞

Pablo Pagaduan *Oct. 9, 1949
Musician in Tuscon, Arizona
Son of

Boese

Avon, South Dakota

174

A3 - B2 - C10

Isaac H. Boese *July 21, 1885

∞

retired farmer

Nettie Schultz *Dec. 26, 1893

Daughter of

Children Boese:

D1 Opal Luverna *Sep. 6, 1915

D2 Alma Venette *July 25, 1916

-Wayne Metcalf

D3 Arden Emelius *Nov. 18, 1920

-Margaret Janssen

D4 Merlyn Orry *Jan. 19, 1925

-Hazel Halsey

D5 Leona Lenabeth *Mar. 18, 1930

-Robert Boese

D6 Carol MariAnn *Nov. 3, 1938

-Charles Lukkes

1911 Park Ave., Minneapolis, Minn., 55400

A3 - B2 - C10 - D1

Opal Luverna Boese *Sep. 6, 1915

Teacher for 40 years

A3 - B2 - C10 - D2

Alma Venette Boese *July 25, 1916

∞

Wayne Metcalf *June 30, 1916

Farms on a large scale south of Avon, S. Dakota

Son of

Children Metcalf:

E1 Joyce Elaine *Sep. 2, 1939

-James Elgin Kurtz

E2 Robert Wayne *Aug. 20, 1943

-Ruth Roberts

2130 Prairie Ave., Rapid City, S. Dakota,

A3 - B2 - C10 - D2 - E1

57701

Joyce Elaine Metcalf *Sep. 2, 1939

∞

James Elgin Kurtz *

Insurance business

Son of

Children Kurtz:

F1 Kimberly *May 7, 1962

F2 Michael *June 3, 1965

F3 David *Nov. 5, 1966

1720 Crest Line Dr., Lincoln, Nebraska

A3 - B2 - C10 - D2 - E2

68644

Robert Wayne Metcalf *Aug. 20, 1943

Employed for research work for Norden Laboratories

∞

Ruth Roberts *

Children Metcalf:

F1 Scott Robert *Nov. 18, 1971

F2 Jeffrey James *Feb. 5, 1975

Boese

134
174-2

Avon, S. Dakota

A3 - B2 - C10 - D3

Arden Emelius Boese *Nov. 18, 1920

School Custodian

∞

Margaret Janssen *Jan. 8, 1924

Daughter of

Children Boese:

E1 Keith A. *Feb. 9, 1947

-Bonnie Lagendyk

E2 Craig L. *Aug. 11, 1950

-Rebecca McDonald

1708 Riverdale Rd., Sioux Falls, S. Dakota

A3 - B2 - C10 - D3 - E1

Keith A. Boese *Feb. 9, 1947

Electronic

∞

Bonnie Lagendyk *Mar. 8, 1947

Daughter of

Children Boese:

F1 Justin Heath *Mar. 13, 1975

A3 - B2 - C10 - D3 - E2

Craig L. Boese *Aug. 11, 1950

Electrical contractor

∞

Rebecca McDonald *July 16, 1951

Daughter of

Boese

Avon, S. Dakota

174-3

A3 - B2 - C10 - D4

Merlin Orry Boese *Jan.19,1925

∞

Served in US Navy - farm-ranching

Hazel Halsey *Oct.21,1929

Daughter of

Children Boese:

E1 Donna Marie *Dec.19,1952

-Kevin P. Quigley

E2 Mark Allen *Dec. 5,1958

E3 Randall Scott *June22,1966

Rapid City, S. Dakota

A3 - B2 - C10 - D4 - E1

Donna Marie Boese *Dec.19,1952

∞

Kevin P. Quigley *Nov. 5,1953

US Air Force

Son of

Children Quigley:

F1 Shawn Patrick *Feb.24,1976

Boese - Boese

Freeman, S. Dakota, 57029

136
174-4

A3 - B2 - C10 - D5

Elona Lenabeth Boese *Mar.18,1930

+Jan.16,1974

∞

Robert Boese *Jan.31,1925

Custodian at Freeman Junior College

Son of

Children Boese:

E1 William Ronald *Apr.16,1957

E2 Elizabeth Eve *Nov.11,1960

E3 James Reginald *Oct. 1,1961 - *Oct. 3,1961

E4 Rebecca Ellen *Nov.20,1968

Kent, Washington

A3 - B2 - C10 - D6 -

Carol MariAnn Boese *Nov. 3,1938

∞

Charles Lukkes *Jan.19,1936

US National Guard for 6 years - now employed by

~~Boeing~~ Boeing Electronics

Son of

Children Lukkes:

E1 Patricia Ruth *Feb.24,1960

E2 Jamison Charles *Apr. 5,1964

Boese

137
174-5

585 - 20th S.E., Salem, Oregon, 97301

A3 - B2 - C11

Andrew H. Boese * July 8, 1888 Avon, S. Dakota

oo

Katherine Becker *Feb. 15, 1884 Mountain Lake, Minn., *Mar. 1915

Daughter of

Children Boese:

D1 Irvin Dean *Mar. 12, 1911 - *June 19, 1921

Andrew H. Boese remarried (Boise)

Elizabeth Schroeder *Jan. 1, 1893 *Feb. 3, 1963

Daughter of

D2 Edith *Mar. 21, 1917 -George Webster Fuller

D3 Sidney *Apr. 15, 1920 -Helen Huggins

Andrew H. Boese remarried - Bernice M. Martin *Jan. 4, 1908

6900 S.W. Canyon Rd., Apr. #2, Portland
Oregon, 97225

A3 - B2 - C11 - D2

Edith ~~xxxxxx~~ Elizabeth Boese *Mar. 21, 1917
wors in bakery

oo

-divorced

George Webster Fuller *Jan. 23, 1917 *June 27, 1970

Military service for 20 years

Son of

Children Fuller:

E1 Barry Lee *Nov. 12, 1943 -Carmen Hennie

E2 Irvin Dean *Nov. 7, 1946 -Linda Suzanne Amen

Boese - Fuller

138
174-6

45811 McKenzie Hwy., Vida, Oregon, 97488

A3 - B2 - C11 - D2 - E1

Barrie Lee Fuller *Nov. 12, 1943

xx Forest service road inspector

∞

Carmen Rae Hennie *Nov. 8, 1943

Daughter of

Children Fuller:

F1 Maile Rae *May 30, 1968

F2 Shari Lynn *Jan. 22, 1969

3764 47th N.E., Salem, Oregon, 97301

A3 - B2 - C11 - D2 - E2

Irvin Dean Fuller *Nov. 7, 1946

Service station auto mechanic

∞

Linda Suzanne Amen *June 29, 1950

Daughter of

Children Fuller:

F1 Troy Dean *Aug. 21, 1973

Boese - Boise

139

174-7

486 McKinley S.E. Salem, Oregon

97202

A3 - B2 - C11 - D3

Sidney A. Boise *Apr. 15, 1920

*Mar. 22, 1973

oo US Airforce - College graduate

Helen G. Huggins *Aug. 2, 1920

Daughter of

-church secretary

Children Boise:

E1 Ronald G. *Dec. 10, 1944

E2 Carol A. *Nov. 29, 1946

-Gary D. Allen

A3 - B2 - C11 - D3 - E1

Ronald G. Boise *Dec. 10, 1944

Employed with bureau of land management in Coos Bay, Oregon

Salem, Oregon

A3 - B2 - C11 - D3 - E2

Carol A. Boise *Nov. 29, 1946

Teacher

oo

Gary D. Allen *

Attorney

140

Boese

174-8

3406 S.E. 143 Ave., Portland, Oregon, 97239

A3 - B2 - C12

Solomon Henri Boese *May 20, 1890

Certified public accountant - retired

∞

Hazel Rice *June 25, 1893 - *Jan. 13, 1937

Daughter of

Solomon Henri Boese remarried

Pearl Opal Smith *Oct. 11, 1901

Daughter of

A3 - B3
John B. Boese *Nov. 9, 1840 ^{Waldheim} Zabara, Wolhynia +Dec. 19, 1928

⊙

Aganetha ^{Waldheim} Nachtigall nee Schultz *Nov. 1, 1834 Zabara, Wolhynia
 *May 9, 1918
 Daughter of

Children Boese:

C1 Isaac J.	*Sep. 28, 1872	-Aganetha C.D. Unruh
C2 Carolina	*Mar. 12, 1873	-Abraham Nachtigall
C3 Samuel J.	*Mar. 18, 1876	-Marie Ortman
C4 Elizabeth	*Dec. 15, 1879	-Fred A. Buller

A3 - B3 - C1

Isaac J. Boese *Sep. 28, 1872 Russia, *Nov. 5, 1957

Came to America 1874 and farmed south of Avon, S. Dakota.
 Later migrated to Canada - lost both eyes and lived in a
 retirement home in Steinbach, Manitoba.

oo

Aganetha C.D. Unruh *May 12, 1872 Russia, *Dec. 28, 1935
 Daughter of

Children Boese:

D1 John Albert	*Oct. 1, 1893 - *Oct. 1, 1893	
D2 Abraham I.	*Oct. 5, 1894	-Marie Ratzlaff
D3 Gertrude	*Mar. 5, 1896	Frank L. Reimer
D4 Helen	*Oct. 19, 1897	-Ben Heppner
D5 Herta	*Mar. 28, 1900	-Isaak Goosen-John Richert
D6 Carolina	*Sep. 24, 1901 - * 1903	
D7 Rose	*Jan. 15, 1903	-Cornelius Penner
D8 Elizabeth	*Oct. 9, 1904	-William Ferrau
D9 Anna	*May 4, 1906	-Peter Lutke
D10 Tillie	*Feb. 7, 1908	-Peter Ratzlaff
D11 Sam	*Sep. 22, 1910 - *Sep. 22, 1910	
D12 Esther	*Sep. 22, 1910 - *Aug. 19, 1911	
D13 Herbert	*June 28, 1912	

Boese

142
175-1

Box 173, Dalmeny, Sask.

A3 - B3 - C1 - D2

Abraham I. Boese *Oct. 5, 1894

Retired farmer on Dalmeny, Sask.

∞

Marie Ratzlaff *May 28, 1906

Daughter of

Children Boese:

E1 Cleora	*Feb. 9, 1928	-Ruben Warkentine
E2 Frances	*June 20, 1929	
E3 Roy Morgan	*Sep. 9, 1931	-Yvonne Gualle
E4 Maxine	*Mar. 31, 1937	-Melvin Peters

A3 - B3 - C1 - D2 - E1

Cleora Ruth Boese *Feb. 9, 1928

R.N.

∞

Reuben Warkentine *Dec. 13, 1926

Teacher

Son of

Children Warkentine:

F1 Glen Allen	*May 25, 1957
F2 Connie Lee	*Aug. 27, 1959
F3 Cynthia Marie	*Nov. 1962
F4 Joyce Kathy	* 26.1963
F5 Lynette Mar	*May 5, 1969

A3 - B3 - C1 - D2 - E2

Frances Irene Boese *June 20, 1929

Employed in an invalid home.

A3 - B3 - C1 - D2 - E3

Roy Morgan Boese *Sep. 9, 1931

oo

Employed at Waterplant Lab. at Livilton, Ont.

Yvonne Qualle *Mar. 15, 1931

R.N.

Daughter of

Children Boese:

F1 Patricia Lee *Oct. 27, 1955

-Pat Seaton

F2 Sharylene Mae *~~Mar~~ Feb. 10, 1957

F3 Howard Roy *Mar. 30, 1959

F4 Gordon William *Mar. 28, 1961

A3 - B3 - C1 - D2 - E3 - F1

Patricia Lee Boese *Oct. 27, 1955

oo

Pat Seaton *

Children Seaton:

G1 Sandra Dee *Apr. 30, 1975

Boese - Peters

144
175-3

A3 - B3 - C1 - D2 - E4

Maxine Elizabeth Boese *Mar. 31, 1937

oo

Melvin Peters *Jan. 7, 1934

Vice Principal in Grande Prairie, Alberta

Son of

Children Peters:

F1 Keith Dwaine *Mar. 6, 1960

F2 Colin Grant *Aug. 3, 1962

A3 - B3 - C1 - D3

Gertrude Margaret Boese *Mar. 5, 1896

*Jan. 5, 1971

∞

Frank L. Reimer *Nov. 28, 1893

*Oct. 17, 1976

Son of

Children Reimer:

E1 Alfred John	*July 10, 1918	-Anne Loewen
E2 Harry Arthur	*June 29, 1920	-Kay Friesen
E3 Elmer Isaac	*May 18, 1922	-Irina Peters
E4 Arlie Frank	*June 5, 1925	-Katie Friesen
E5 John Lewis	*Nov. 1, 1928	-Rachel Loewen- XXXXXXXXXX
E6 Albert Menno	*Aug. 10, 1931	-Mary Kartzlaff-O. Doerksen
E7 Leslie	*June 21, 1935	-Sarah Harder
E8 Betty	*Aug. 12, 1940	-John Enns

B 318, Steinbach, Man., ROA 2A0

A3 - B3 - C1 - D3 - E1

Alfred John Reimer *July 10, 1918

Business proprietor

∞

Anne Loewen *Feb. 22, 1918

Daughter of

Children Reimer:

F1 Brian Alfred	*May 21, 1944	-Carolyn Lusty
F2 A. Jeannette	*Mar. 13, 1947	
F3 Elaine Marie	*Apr. 4, 1953	-Leonard Friesen
F4 Gwen Dianne	*Nov. 27, 1955	
F5 Stephen Roy	*Feb. 8, 1957	

Boese - Reimer

175-5

A3 - B3 - C1 - D3 - E1 - F1

Steinbach, Man.

Brian Alfred Reimer *May 21, 1944

Post Office Clerk

oo

Carolyn Ann Lusty *

R.N.

Daughter of

A3 - B3 - C1 - D3 - E1 - F2

A. Jeannette Reimer *Mar. 13, 1947

Bachelor of Christian Education Degree.

Works with Wycliff Bible Translators in Ghana

Steinbach, Man.

A3 - B3 - C1 - D3 - E1 - F3

Elaine Marie Reimer *Apr. 4, 1953

-Office Clerk

oo

Leonard Friesen *

Carpenter

Doese - Reimer

175-6

32150 Trms. Crese, Clearbrook, BC.

A3 - B3 - C1 - D3 - E2

Harry Arthur Reimer *June 29, 1920

-Served in Army - now bricklayer

∞

Kay Friesen *May 15, 1924

Daughter of

Children Reimer:

F1 Richard *July 4, 1949

F2 Kathleen *Sep. 23, 1954

F3 Christine *Feb. 5, 1960

Winner, S. Dakota

A3 - B3 - C1 - D3 - E3

Rev. Elmer Isaac Reimer *May 18, 1922

Clergyman

∞

Tina Peters *Nov. 21, 1921

Daughter of

Children Reimer:

F1 David Elmer *Apr. 2, 1945

-Marilyn Pusenitz

1404 Wachez Dr., Plano, Texas, 75074

A3 - B3 - C1 - D3 - E3 - F1

Rev. David Elmer Reimer *Apr. 2, 1945

Clergyman

∞

Marilyn Pusenitz *

-Piano teacher

Children Reimer:

G1 Kristin Nicolle *Mar. 8, 1973

G2 Gregory David *Aug. 7, 1974

Doese - Reimer

188
175-7

Box 1274, Steinbach, Man. ROA 2A0

A3 - B3 - C1 - D3 - E4

Archie Frank Reimer *June 5, 1925
Teacher

∞

Natie Friesen *Oct. 7, 1927
Telephone operator
Daughter of

Children Reimer:

F1 Karen Joy *Nov. 25, 1951

-Eugene Entz

F2 Sandra Christine *Jan. 21, 1954

-John M. Friesen

F3 Carolee *

A3 - B3 - C1 - D3 - E4 - F1

Karen Joy Reimer *Nov. 25, 1951

∞

Eugene Entz *
Son of

A3 - B3 - C1 - D3 - E4 - F2

Sandra Christine Reimer *Jan. 21, 1954

∞

John Murray Friesen *
Son of

Children Friesen:

G1 Christopher Michael John *Oct. 30, 1970

G2 Jason Dale *July 30, 1972

G3 Kimberly Nicole *July 5, 1974

Boese - Reimer
Auke Bay, Alaska

149
175-8

A3 - B3 - C1 - D3 - E5

John Lewis Reimer *Nov. 1, 1928
Minister

∞

Rachel Loewen *Nov. 12, 1928
Daughter of

Children Reimer:

F1 Rachel Marie *July 24, 1954

-Myron Reimer

F2 Cynthia Ruth *Apr. 24, 1957

F3 Rebecca Jane *Dec. 16, 1962

A3 - B3 - C1 - D3 - E5 - F1

Rachel Marie Reimer *July 24, 1954
-Librarian

∞

Myron Reimer *

Job printer

Boese - Reimer

Wolverton, Minnesota

175-9
56594

A3 - B3 - C1 - D3 - E6

Rev. Albert Menno Reimer *Aug. 10, 1931

Pastor in Evangelical Free Church

∞

Mary Lou Ratzlaff *Apr. 1932 - *Jan. 1, 1951

Daughter of

Rev. Albert Menno Reimer remarried

Orlean Louise Doerksen *June 1, 1933

Daughter of

Children Reimer:

F1 Timothy Dale *June 13, 1955

F2 Darrell Lee *Dec. 28, 1956

F3 Wendall Albert *Mar. 15, 1959

A3 - B3 - C1 - D3 - E6 - F1

Timothy Dale Reimer *June 13, 1955

A3 - B3 - C1 - D3 - E7

Leslie Reimer *June 21, 1935

∞

Sarah Harder *

Daughter of

Children Reimer:

F1 Bradley *Oct. 27, 1955

F2 Candice * 1958

F3 Craig * 1961

2306 Pheasant Terrace, Nanaimo, B.C.

A3 - B3 - C1 - D3 - E8

Betty Reimer *Aug. 12, 1940

∞

John Enns *Sep. 27, 1939

Production manager for retread shop

Son of

Children Enns:

F1 Theresa Lynn *June 18, 1960

F2 Sheila Mae *Nov. 7, 1961

F3 Kenneth John *Apr. 21, 1965

Boese - Heppner

152
175-11

5233 Joyce Rd., #502 502. Vancouver, BC.

A3 - B3 - C1 - D4

Helen Boese *Oct.19,1897

∞

Ben Heppner *Dec.21,1898 - +

Son of

Children Heppner:

E1 Rosella	*Mar.23,1920	-Joe Zaichkauesky
E2 Gracie	*Nov.11,1922	-John Pawluk
E3 Nettie	*Sep.19,1924	-Ross Towers
E4 Arthur	*Mar. 5,1926	-Joy Arnold
E5 Norman	*Oct.17,	-Edith
E6 Florella	*Dec.23,	-Bill Gardner
E7 Sadie	*Jan.19,	
E8 Raymond	*	-Esther
E9 Leonard	*Sep.16,	

A3 - B3 - C1 - D4 - E1

Rosella Heppner *Mar.23,1920

∞

Joe Zaichkouesky *Apr.23,1923

Son of

Children Zaichkouesky:

F1 Ruth	*Feb.10,1953
F2 Jean	*July11,1954

A3 - B3 - C1 - D4 - E2

Gracie Heppner *Nov.11,1922

∞

John Pawluk *June 7,1909

Son of

Children Pawluk:

F1 Bonnie *Feb.22,1949

F2 Wayne *Feb.18,1951

F3 Norma *June18,1952

A3 - B3 - C1 - D4 - E3

Nettie Heppner *Sep.19,1924

∞

Ross Towers *July 24,1918

Son of

A3 - B3 - C1 - D4 - E4

Arthur Heppner *Mar. 5, 1926

∞

Joy Arnold *

Daughter of

A3 - B3 - C1 - D4 - E5

Norman Heppner *Oct. 17,

∞

Edith *

Daughter of

155
Doese - Heppner

175-14

A3 - B3 - C1 - D4 - E6

Florella Heppner *Dec.23,

00

Bill Gardner *

Son of

A3 - B3 - C1 - D4 - E7

Sadie Heppner *Jan.19,

A3 - B3 - C1 - D4 - E8

Raymond Heppner *

∞

Esther

Daughter of

A3 - B3 - C1 - D4 - E9

Leonard Heppner *Sep.16.

A3 - B3 - C1 - D5

Herta Boese *Mar.28,1900

oo

Isaac Goosen *

*June 3,1945

Son of

Children Goosen:

E1 Louis

-Betty

E2 Myrtle

-Edmund Sims

E3 Beatrice

-Cam Hill

E4 Naomi

-Eddie Stur

E5 Donald

E6 Audrey

-Farrell Hanna

7210 May Ave., #413 Burnaby, BC., V5E 3K4

Mrs. Herta Goosen remarried

John Richert *

A3 - B3 - C1 - D5 - E1

Louis Goosen *

oo

Betty

Daughter of

A3 - B3 - C1 - D5 - E2

Myrtle Goosen *

∞

Edmund Sims *

Son of

A3 - B3 - C1 - D5 - E3

Beatrice Goosen *

∞

Cam Hill *

Son of

A3 - B3 - C1 - D5 - E4

Naomi Goosen *

00

Eddie Stur *

Son of

A3 - B3 - C1 - D5 - E5

Donald Goosen *

A3 - B3 - C1 - D5 - E6

Audrey Goosen *

00

Farrell Hanna *

Son of

Boese - Penner

175-19

#104 - 5130 Portage Rd., Niagara Falls, Ont.

A3 - B3 - C1 - D7

L2E 624

Rose Boese *Jan.15,1903

∞

Cornelius Penner *May 23,1902

Farmer - later factory worker

Son of

Children Penner:

E1 Shirley Ilene *Oct. 8,1928

-Rudy Yathon

E2 Elizabeth Elaine *May 26,1930

-John Penny

E3 Iona Ruth *Apr. 9,1935

-Doug Smith

A3 - B3 - C1 - D7 - E1

Shirley Ilene Penner *Oct. 8,1928

∞

Rudy Yathon *Sep.12,1926

Farmer

Son of

Children Yathon:

F1 Terry *Jan.30,1950

-Gordon Cherney

F2 Owen *Oct.27,1954

-Rhonda Schindel

F3 Lonetta *Oct.13,1956

-Jim North

F4 Wrenell *May 13,1962

F5 Enid Jo *Dec. 3,1964

A3 - B3 - C1 - D7 - E1 - F1

Terry Yathon *Jan.30,1950

∞

Gordon Cherney *

A3 - B3 - C1 - D7 - E1 - F2

Owen Yathon *Oct.27,1954

oo

Rhoda Schindel *

Daughter of

A3 - B3 - C1 - D7 - E1 - F3

Lonetta Yathon *Oct.13,1956

oo

Jim Worth *

Son of

A3 - B3 - C1 - D7 - E2

Elizabeth Elaine Penner *May 26, 1930

oo

John Penny *

Store owner

A3 - B3 - C1 - D7 - E3

Iona Ruth Penner *Apr. 9, 1935

oo

Doug Smith *Mar. 4, 1933

Painter

Doese - Fehdrau

175-22

Saskatoon, Sask.

A3 - B3 - C1 - D8

Elizabeth Doese *Oct. 9, 1904

oo

William Fehdrau *Mar. 3, 1903

*Nov. 12, 1970

Son of

Children Fehdrau:

E1 Grace	*Mar. 24, 1927	-Sam Buhler
E2 Melvin	*May 1, 1925	-Doris
E3 Delores	*Sep. 30, 1932	-Ken Matzlaff
E4 Gerald	*Feb. 1, 1945	-Sharron

Box 64, Dalmeny, Sask.

A3 - B3 - C1 - D8 - E1

Grace Fehdrau *Mar. 24, 1927

oo

Sam J. Buhler *May 23, 1927

Son of

A3 - B3 - C1 - D8 - E2

Melvin Fehdrau *May 1, 1925

oo

Doris

*May 16,

Daughter of

Children Fehdrau:

F1 Brian *Apr. 5,

Doese - Fehdrau

175-23

A3 - B3 - C1 - D8 - E3

Belores Fehdrau *Sep.30,1932

∞

Ken Ratzlaff *Sep.14,

Son of

Children Ratzlaff:

F1 Dean *Aug.22,

F2 Renee *Junel3,

F3 Cameron *Oct.10,

A3 - B3 - C1 - D8 - E4

Gerald Fehdrau *Feb. 1,1945

∞

Sharron *May 6,

Daughter of

Children Fehdrau:

F1 Carla *May 23,

F2 Carmen *

Doese - Lutke

175-24

7210 Mary Ave., #504, Burnaby 1, BC.

A3 - B3 - C1 - D9

Anna Doese *May 4, 1906

∞

Peter Lutke *Sep. 18, 1905

*Apr. 30, 1951

Son of

Children Lutke:

E1 Lois *Aug. 12, 1929

-Merle Rennick

E2 Joyce *Apr. 7, 1931

-Harold Cline

E3 Lloyd *May 23, 1932

-Phyllis Laughton

E4 Elwood *Sep. 6, 1933

-Wilma

A3 - B3 - C1 - D9 - E1

Lois Lutke *Aug. 12, 1929

∞

Merle Rennick *Apr. 4, 1923

Son of

A3 - B3 - C1 - D9 - E2

Joyce Lutke *Apr. 7, 1931

∞

Harold Cline *

Son of

A3 - B3 - C1 - D9 - E3

Lloyd Lutke *May 23, 1932

o

Phyllis Laughton * Aug. 3, 1932

Daughter of

A3 - B3 - C1 - D9 - E4

Elwood Lutke *Sep. 6, 1933

oo

Wilma

Daughter of

5933 E. Apache Trail, Mesa, Arizona, 85205

A3 - B3 - C1 - D10

Tillie Doese *Feb. 7, 1908

∅

Peter Ratzlaff *Mar. 20, 1904

Son of

Children Ratzlaff:

E1 Louise	*Aug. 2, 1928	-Henry Buhler
E2 Clifford	*June 2, 1930	-Margie Glasgow
E3 Irene	*Aug. 21, 1931	-Calvin Chandler
E4 Vera	*Mar. 16, 1936	-Warren Huebert
E5 Joan	*Jan. 25, 1944	-Frank Swinney

A3 - B3 - C1 - D10 - E1

Louise Ratzlaff *Aug. 2, 1928

∅

Henry Buhler *May 1, 1920

Farmer

Son of

Children Buhler:

F1 Clayton	*Oct. 21, 1949	-Marvel Kizmia
F2 Ginny	*Feb. 26, 1951	

A3 - B3 - C1 - D10 - E1 - F1

Clayton Buhler *Oct. 21, 1949

∅

Marvel Kizmia *

Daughter of

A3 - B3 - C1 - D10 - E2

Clifford Ratzlaff *June 2, 1930

John Deer shop superintendent

∞

Margie Glasgow *Mar. 12, 1931

Daughter of

Children Ratzlaff:

F1 Larry *Sep. 21, 1952

F2 Randy *July 19, 1954

F3 Kim *July 27, 1959

A3 - B3 - C1 - D10 - E3

Irene Ratzlaff *Aug. 21, 1931

∞

secretary for stock market

Calvin Chandler *Mar. 8, 1929

School supplies ~~xxxx~~ salesman

Son of

Children Chandler:

F1 Geri Ann *May 26, 1953

-Richard Judd

F2 Craig *Mar. 28, 1959

A3 - B3 - C1 - D10 - E3 - F1

Geri Ann Chandler *May 26, 1953

∞

Richard Judd *

A3 - B3 - C1 - D10 - E4

Vera Ratzlaff *Mar.16,1936

Employed by an insurance Co.

∞

-divorced

Warren Hubert *

Son of

Children Hubert:

F1 Jay *Nov.11,1958

A3 - B3 - C1 - D10 - E5

Joan Ratzlaff *Jan.25,1944

∞

Teacher with Masters' degree

Frank Swinney *Feb. 3,1936

Architect with college degree

son of

Children Swinney:

F1 Erick *Dec.26,1929

Boese
~~SECRET~~

170

175-29

A3 - B3 - C1 - D13

Herbert Boese *June 28, 1912

~~XX~~ Served $4\frac{1}{2}$ years overseas for Canadian Army.

Presently - trimmer man - single

Address: Box 256 Fort Langley, BC.,

A3 - B3 - C2

Carolina Boese *Mar. 12, 1873 ^{Heinrichsdorf} Russia, +Oct. 6, 1944

∞

Abraham Nachtigall *Oct. 19, 1868 Heinrichsdorf, Russia

Son of

Children N achtigall:

D1 John	*Nov. 7, 1894	-Matilda Hofer
D2 Anna	*Oct. 19, 1898	-George Mauk
D3 Otto	*Oct. 20, 1900	-Ella Bagley
D4 Sam	*Nov. 2, 1902	-Irene Krebs
D5 Harry	*Feb. 28, 1905	-Rebecca Gisselbeck
		-Mrs. G. Bergerson
D6 Isaac	*July 16, 1907	-Winnie Posey
		-Garnet O'Pell
D7 Ida	*Nov. 18, 1909	-David Blaskosky
D8 Joe	*Feb. 7, 1912	-Adelaide Adams

Freeman, S. Dakota

A3 - B3 - C2 - D1

John Nachtigall *Nov. 7, 1894

+July 8, 1960

∞

Matilda Hofer *Sep. 16, 1898

Daughter of

Children Nachtigall:

E1 Alfred	*Oct. 9, 1920	-Matilda Jemkins
E2 Alice	*Nov. 23, 1923	-James Ulrickson
E3 Andrew	*Dec. 9, 1928	-Adena Doerksen
E4 Mary	*June 20, 1933	-Ralph Graber

Boese - Nachtigall

172
175-31

252 Kraft St., Berea, Ohio,

A3 - B3 - C2 - D1 - E1

Alfred Nachtigall *Oct. 9, 1920

Served in US Navy during WW II.

Has B.S. and M.S. in Mechanical Engineering

Now Research Engineer in NASA Lewis Research Center

oo

Matilda Jenkins *Mar. 29, 1923

Daughter of

Children Nachtigall:

F1 John Alfred *Apr. 17, 1947

F2 Linda Lee *Apr. 13, 1951

F3 David Allen *June 13, 1952

F4 Nancy Jean *Oct. 4, 1953

F5 Robert Mark *Mar. 8, 1958

F6 Carol Ann *Jan. 9, 1961

F7 Stephen Paul *Dec. 19, 1965

A3 - B3 - C2 - E1 - E2 - F1

John Alfred Nachtigall *Apr. 17, 1947

Boese - Nachtigall - Ulrickson

175-32

Box 667, Los Lunas, New Mexico, 87031

A3 - B3 - C2 - D1 - E2

Alice Nachtigall *Nov.23,1923

oo

Rev. James Ulrickson *Dec.12,1925

Pastor

Son of

Children Ulrickson:

F1 Marilyn *Nov.21,1947

-David L.Fenn

F2 James *Apr.28,1949

-Deborah Longo

F3 Kenneth *Nov.11,1951

F4 Marvin *Sep. 8,1954

A3 - B3 - C2 - D1 - E2 - F1

Marilyn Ulrickson *Nov.21,1947

oo

David L.Fenn *

Son of

Children Fenn:

G1 Kathy *Sep.16,1975

A3 - B3 - C2 - D1 - E2 - F2

James Ulrickson *Apr.28,1949

oo

Deborah Longo *

Daughter of

Boese - Nachtigall

178
175-33

406 Beverly, Newton, Kansas, 67114

A3 - B3 - C2 - D1 - E3

Dr. Andrew Nachtigall *Dec. 9, 1928

Served in Indonesia doing alternative service MCC for 3 yrs.
Has B.A., M.A., M.D. degree - Pediatrician

oo

Adena C. Doerksen, R.N. *Aug. 19, 1935

Daughter of

Children Nachtigall:

F1 Andrew Michael *June 17, 1960

F2 Mark Allen *Sep. 24, 1963

F3 Marie Susanne *May 30, 1965

F4 Karen Kay *Feb. 27, 1968

A3 - B3 - C2 - D1 - E4

Mary Nachtigall *June 20, 1933
Home Economics Teacher

oo

Rev. Ralph Graber *Aug. 31, 1927

Has A.B. & B.D. Degree - farmer - preacher

Son of

Children Graber:

F1 Douglas *Oct. 5, 1954

F2 Donovan *Aug. 23, 1956

-Jill Rae Preheim *Sep. 14, 1957

F3 Warren *Oct. 5, 1957

F4 Joan *Nov. 26, 1960

F5 Anita *Oct. 26, 1964 (adopted)

F6 Corbin *Jan. 15, 1969

A3 - B3 - C2 - D2

Anna Nachtigall *Oct.19,1898

oo

George Mauck *Nov.16,1901

*July21,1971

Son of

Children Mauck:

E1 Paul *June25,1930

-Shirley Hughes

E2 Norma *Feb. 8,1931

-Leslie Grounds

E3 James *July 4,1936

320 Lancaster Drive, Tallahassee, Florida

A3 - B3 - C2 - D2 - E1

32301

Paul Mauck *June 25,1930

Instructor

oo

Shirley Hughes *Sep.19,1925

Daughter of

Children Mauck:

F1 Paul Leroy *Mar.16,1956

F2 Catherine *Aug. 2,1958

741 Edgehill Dr., Hurst, Texas, 76053

A3 - B3 - C2 - D2 - E2

Norma Mauck *Feb. 8,1931

oo

Leslie Grounds *

Son of

Children Grounds:

F1 Marvin *

F2 Sharla *

Doese - Nachtigall

175-35

Marion, S.Dakota, 57043

A3 - B3 - C2 - D3

Otto Nachtigall *Oct.20,1900

oo

-retired teacher

Clara C. Gimbel *

*June 1942

Daughter of

Otto Nachtigall remarried

Ella Mae Bagley *May 3,1919

Daughter of

Children Nachtigall:

E1 Velma Pearl *Sep. 6,1946

-Glen Harms

E2 Evelyn Jo *Jan.13,1951

3924 Holbrook, Sioux Falls, S.Dakota

A3 - B3 - C2 - D3 - E1

Velma Pearl Nachtigall *Sep. 6,1946

oo

~~Glen~~ Glen Harms *Sep.8,1941

Son of

Children Harms:

F1 Arlyn Dale *July28,1969

F2 Tamara Joy *Nov.24,1973

1320 E. 8th, Anderson, Indiana,46012

A3 - B3 - C2 - D3 - E2

Evelyn Jo Nachtigall *Jan.13,1951

Nursery School teacher

Doese - Nachtigall

177
175-36

7711 Sunrise Blvd, Citrus Hts., Calif.

A3 - B3 - C2 - D4

95610

Rev. Sam Nachtigall *Nov. 2, 1902

Semi-retired pastor

∞

Irene Krebs *Feb. 20, 1899

Daughter of

Children Nachtigall:

E1 Betty *Aug. 16, 1929

-George Millikan

E2 Caroline *Sep. 25, 1933

-Ben Distefano-R. Jones

E3 Harry *Sep. 13, 1937

-Jene Clark

1314 Francis Dr., Roseville, Calif., 95678

A3 - B3 - C2 - D4 - E1

Betty Nachtigall *Aug. 16, 1929

∞

George Millikan *Jan. 13, 1926

Son of

Manager of Dept. Store

Children Millikan:

F1 Grant *Apr. 22, 1949

-Carol

→ F2 Bryon *Sep. 15, 1955

↘ F3 Kathy *Apr. 17, 1951

-John Reitzke

F4 Jeffrey *May 30, 1957

A3 - B3 - C2 - D4 - E1 - F1

Grant Millikan *Apr. 22, 1949

∞∞

Carol

A3 - B3 - C2 - D4 - E1 - F2
Bryon Millikan * Sep.15,1955

A3 - B3 - C2 - D4 - E1 - F3
Kathy Millikan * Apr.17,1951

∞
John Reitzke *
Son of

A3 - B3 - C2 - D4 - E1 - F4
Jeffrey Millikan * May 30,1957

A3 - B3 - C2 - D4 - E2

Carolyn Nachtigall *Sep.25,1933

Office Clerk

oo

-divorced

Ben Distefano *

Son of

Carolyn remarried

Richard Jones *

*Mar. 1974

Son of

A3 - B3 - C2 - D4 - E3

Harry Nachtigall *Sep.13,1937

oo

Jene Clark *Feb. 2,1937

Missionaries in Costa Rica, Central America

Daughter of

Children Nachtigall:

F1 Marcie *Aug.11,1963

F2 Patrick *Nov. 7,1970

Doese - Nachtigall

175-39

West Side Apts. Box 6, Volga, S. Dakota, 57071

A3 - B3 - C2 - D5

Harry Nachtigall *Feb.28,1905

∞

Rebecca Gisselbeck *

+Dec.18,1936

Daughter of

Children Nachtigall:

E1 Melvin Wayne *Dec.30,1931

-Yvonne Hacker

E2 Joyce Mae *Feb. 6,1934

-Calvin Kinner

E3 Richard Lee *Dec.18,1936 - + Jan.7,1963

Harry Nachtigall remarried

Mrs. Gilbert Bergerson *Apr.1,1908

Daughter of

E4 Robert *Mar. 8,1940

-Barbara Hammer

E5 Eugene *Nov.17,1942

-Jean Borgers

E6 John *July25,1945

-Rose Lemming

A3 - B3 - C2 - D5 - E1

Melvin Wayne Nachtigall *Dec.30,1931

∞

Yvonne Hacker *Nov. 6,1929

Daughter of

A3 - B3 - C2 - D5 - E2

Joyce Mae Nachtigall *Feb. 6, 1934

oo

Calvin Kinner *Nov. 6, 1929

Son of

Children Kinner:

F1 Michael *Jan. 28, 1954

-Debra Rower

F2 David *June 3, 1956

F3 Beth *Nov. 6, 1959

F4 Sherri *Sep. 19, 1961

A3 - B3 - C2 - D5 - E2 - F1

Michael Kinner *Jan. 28, 1954

oo

Debra Rower *

Daughter of

A3 - B3 - C2 - D5 - E3

Richard Lee Nachtigall *Dec. 18, 1936

*Jan. 7, 1963

After his mother's death he was adopted by Mr. & Mrs.

Alfred Thomas, Marion, S. Dakota.

A3 - B3 - C2 - D5 - E4

Robert Nachtigall *Mar. 8, 1940

∞

Barbara Hammer *Mar. 23, 1945

Daughter of

Children Nachtigall:

F1 Keith *Mar. 25, 1970

F2 Kevin *Aug. 4, 1971 - *Aug. 4, 1971

F3 Renae *Nov. 3, 1972

A3 - B3 - C2 - D5 - E5

Eugene Nachtigall *Nov. 17, 1942

∞

Jean Borgers *Aug. 8, 1947

Daughter of

Children Nachtigall:

F1 Bruce *June 3, 1969

F2 Brett *May 12, 1972

A3 - B3 - C2 - D5 - E6

John Nachtigall *July 25, 1945

∞

Rose Flemming *Apr. 20, 1950

Daughter of

Children Nachtigall:

F1 Todd *Sep. 12, 1974

A3 - B3 - C2 - D6

Isaac Nachtigall *July 16, 1907

∞ served in US Army 3 years- later employed McQuay-Norris
25 yrs
Cp.

Winnie Mae Posey *Mar. 14, 1915

*Nov. 18, 1969

Daughter of

Child en N achtigall:

El Donald Gordon *Jan. 12, 1947

776 N. Riley Ave., Indianapolis, Indiana

Isaac Nachtigal remarried

46201

Garnet Pat O'Pell *Aug. 16, 1909

Daughter of

A3 - B3 - C2 - D6 - E1

Donald Gordon Nachtigall *Jan. 12, 1947

Has Master's Degree from Indiana University

2nd Lt. in Army - now reserves.

A3 - B3 - C2 - D7

Ida Nachtigall *Nov.18,1909

∞

Rev. David Blaskosky *July 17,1910

Minister

Son of

Children Blaskosky:

E1 Twyla Mae *Mar.29,1941

-Edmond Solly

E2 Mary Ann *Dec.23,1943

-Andrew W. Conrad

A3 - B3 - C2 - D7 - E1

Twyla Mae Blaskosky *Mar.29,1941

∞

-divorced

Edmond Solly *

Son of

Daughter Solly:

F1 Victoria Lee *Dec.11,1963

A3 - B3 - C2 - D7 - E2

Mary Ann Blaskosky *Dec.23,1943

∞

Andrew W. Conrad *

Son of

Children Conrad:

F1 Heather Katherine *Oct.30,1971

F2 Emery *Apr. 1975

Boese - Nachtigall
7311 E. 38th St., Indianapolis, Indiana, 46226

175-44

A3 - B3 - C2 - D8

D. Joe Nachtigall *Feb. 7, 1912

~~EX~~ Graduate of Anderson College - employed by Western Electric
∞

Adelaide Adams *July 8, 1921

Cafeteria employee

Daughter of

Children Nachtigall:

E1 Sharon Kay *Apr. 4, 1957

E2 John David *May 27, 1958

Boese

175-45

A3 - B3 - C3

Samuel J. Boese *Aug.17,1876 Avon, S.Dakota +Aug. 4,1945

∞

Marie Ortman *Mar.28,1880 Marion, S.D. +June 18,1939
Daughter of

Children Boese:

D1 August	*Nov.24,1899	-Marie Schroeder
D2 Gustave	*June 16,1901	-Aatie Ries
D3 Abel	*Sep. 1,1904 - *Sep. 1,1904	
D4 Gustina	*Jan.19,1906	-Wilbert Waltner
D5 Harry	*Dec.21,1907	-Eva Schoenwald
D6 Richard	*Mar.12,1910	-Thelma Johnson
D7 Albert	*May 4,1913	-Esther Huebert
D8 Lucy	*Oct. 5,1917	-Lonnie G.Sayler -L.B.
D9 Tillie	*Dec. 2,1918	-Max Waltner

A3 - B3 - C3 - D1

August Boese *Nov.24,1899 McCook, S.Dakota +June 18,1974

∞

was Merchant Seaman during WW I.

Marie Schroeder *Apr.20,1906
Daughter of

Children Boese:

E1 Ivan Lee *Feb.27,1947 -Rosemarie Gallup

A3 - B3 - C3 - D1 - E1

Ivan Lee Boese *Feb.27,1947

∞

Rosemarie Gallup *May 26,1939
Daughter of

A3 - B3 - C3 - D2

Gustave Boese *June 16, 1901

*Apr. 21, 1971

∞

Farmer

Katie Ries *Jan. 27, 1903

Daughter of

Children Boese:

E1 Robert L. *Jan. 31, 1925

-Elona L. Boese

B2 Violet Esther *Oct. 22, 1926

-Thomas Wm. Appelt

E3 Glen *Nov. 28, 1928

-Phyllis Thomas

Freeman, S. Dakota, 57029

A3 - B3 - C3 - D2 - E1

Compare p.

Robert L. Boese *Jan. 31, 1925

Custodian in Freeman Junior College

∞

Elona L. Boese *Mar. 18, 1930

*Jan. 16, 1974

Daughter of

Children Boese:

F1 William Ronald *Apr. 16, 1957

F2 Elizabeth Eve *Nov. 11, 1960

F3 James Reginald *Oct. 1, 1961 - *Oct. 3, 1961

F4 Rebecca Ellen *Nov. 20, 1968

Boese - Ruppelt

175-47

N.N., Springfield, S. Dakota, 57062

A3 - B3 - C3 - D2 - E2

Violet Esther Boese * Oct.22,1926

∞

Thomas William Ruppelt *July 20,1922

Farmer in Springfield

Son of

Children Ruppelt:

F1 Shirley Ann *Sep.29,1948

-Dennis Warren Miles

F2 Catherine Kay *Sep.10,1950

-Laurence Palmer Jensen

F3 Ruth June *Sep.26,1952

F4 Daniel Lee *Nov.28,1962

A3 - B3 - C3 - D2 - E2 - F1

Shirley Ann Ruppelt *Sep.29,1948

⊙

Dennis Warren Miles *Nov.18,1946

Son of

Children Miles:

G1 Dennis Warren *Sep.17,1968

G2 Todd Andrew *Mar.11,1970

A3 - B3 - C3 - D2 - E2 - F2

Catherine Kay Ruppelt *Sep.10,1950

∞

Laurence Palmer Jensen *Aug.28,1948

Son of

Children Jensen:

G1 Scott Allen *Nov.19,1970

G2 Shaun Lee *July12,1973

Boese

175-48

N.A., Springfield, S. Dakota, 57062

A3 - B3 - C3 - D2 - E3

Glen Boese *Nov.28,1928

M.D from Bethany Biblical Seminary

Farmer - Teacher

∞

Phyllis Thomas *Apr.30,1930

Teacher - Librarian

Daughter of

Children Boese:

F1 Theodore Glen *Nov.30,1953

F2 Thomas Gene *Sep. 2,1955

F3 Dorothy Jane *Aug.19,1956

-Phul Regier

F4 Vincent Lee *June14,1960

F5 Steven Ray *Sep. 6,1961

A3 - B3 - C3 - D2 - E3 - F1

Theodore Glen Boese *Nov.30,1953

Boese

175-49

A3 - B3 - C3 - D2 - E3 - F2

Thomas Gene Boese *Sep. 2, 1955

Freeman, S. Dakota, 57-29

A3 - B3 - C3 - D2 - E3 - F3

Dorothy Jane Boese *Aug. 19, 1956

LPN

oo

Phil Regier *

Teacher at Freeman Jr. College

Son of

Boese - Waltner
Hurley, S.Dakota, 57036

175-50

A3 - B3 - C3 - D4

Gustina Boese *Jan.19,1906

oo

Wilbert J.Waltner *Oct. 1,1907

F armer

Son of

Children Waltner:

E1 Esther Ruth *Apr.17,1935 -Solomon Mandel

E2 Philip Wayne *Apr. 3,1938 - *Feb. 1,1971

E3 Albert Wesley *July15,1941

E4 Elda Mae *Feb.19,1945 -John W.Unruh

R.R., Freeman, S.Dakota, 57029

A3 - B3 - C3 - D4 - E1

Esther Ruth Waltner *Apr.17,1935

oo

Solomon Mandel *Sep. 6,1930

*Sep.17,1972

Farmer

Son of

Child en Mandel:

F1 Dale Steven *Jan.19,1957

F2 Scot Delvin *Mar. 4,1960

F3 Marc Allen *Aug. 3,1965

Doese - Waltner

192
175-51

A3 - B3 - C3 - D4 - E3

Albert Wesley Waltner *July 15, 1941

Employed by IBM, Denver, Colorado

A3 - B3 - C3 - D4 - E4

Elda Mae Waltner *Feb. 19, 1945

Employed in Admission Office, Bluffton College

ø

John W. Unruh *Oct. 4, 1937

*Jan. 18, 1975

College Professor - ~~retire~~

Son of

Children Unruh: none.

F1

Boese

175-52

Hesston, Kansas

A3 - B3 - C3 - D5

Harry Boese *Dec.21,1907

∞

retired farmer

Eva Schoenwald *June 29,1912

Daughter of

Children Boese:

E1 Arlene Mae *Dec. 2,1938

-Gerald Vogt

E2 Alvin Orlin *Oct.18,1942

Newton, Kansas, 67114

A3 - B3 - C3 - D5 - E1

Arlene Mae Boese *Dec. 2,1938

∞

Gerald Vogt *

farmer

Son of

Children Vogt:

F1 Rodney Lee *Sep.18,1966

F2 Scott Darrin *Aug.16,1969

F3 Kerry Alan *May 25,1972

A3 - B3 - C3 - D5 - E2

Alvin Orlin Boese *Oct.18,1942

Teacher

Boese

194
175-53

Kennebec, S.Dakota, 57544

A3 - B3 - C3 - D6

Richard (Benny) Boese *Mar.12,1910

~~xx~~ Rancher - Farmer

oo

Thelma Johnson *Mar.11,1911

Daughter of

Children Boese:

E1 Richard Allen	*Nov. 8,1935	-Marilyn Brown
E2 Rosalie Thelma	*Jan. 5,1939	-Kenneth Hein
E3 David Leonard	*Nov.22,1943	-Carol Rognsted
E4 Mary Ann	*May 20,1949	
E5 Susan Kathleen	*May 27,1951	-Ronnie Monson

A3 - B3 - C3 - D6 - E1

Richard Allen Boese *Nov. 8,1935

oo

Marilyn Brown *

Daughter of

Children Boese:

F1 Terri Lynn	*Feb. 1,1958
F2 Debra Ann	*July12,1959
F3 Donna Jo	*Sep.26,1960
F4 Sandra Kay	*Nov.12,1962
F5 Douglas Richard	*June30,1965

A3 - B3 - C3 - D6 - E2

Rosalie Thelma Doese *Jan. 5, 1939

∞

Kenneth D. Hehn *

Son of

Children Hehn:

F1 David Russell *July 8, 1959

F2 Kenda Sue *July 16, 1965

A3 - B3 - C3 - D6 - E3

David Leonard Doese *Nov. 22, 1943

∞

Carol Jan Rognsted *

Daughter of

Children Doese:

F1 Stephanie Ray *Jan. 8, 1968

F2 Michelle Jean *July 30, 1970

F3 Valerie Rosa *Feb. 12, 1974

Boese

175-55

A3 - B3 - C3 - D6 - E4

Mary Ann Boese *May 20, 1949

A3 - B3 - C3 - D6 - E5

Susan Kathleen Boese *May 27, 1951

∞

Ronnie Gene Monson *

Son of

Boese

175-56

Box 87, Warden, Washington, 98857

A3 - B3 - C3 - D7

Albert Boese *May 4, 1913

-Custodian

oo

Esther Huebert *Dec. 20, 1921

Daughter of

Children Boese:

E1 Denise *Dec. 25, 1960 (adopted)

E2 Joey *June 26, 1962 "

A3 - B3 - C3 - D8

Lucy Boese *Oct. 5, 1917

oo

Lonnie G. Sayler *May 28, 1903

*Aug. 12, 1968

Son of

Box 93, Stites, Idaho, 83552

Mrs. Lucy Sayler remarried

Lorton O. Blewett *June 26, 1913

Son of

A3 - B3 - C3 - D9

Tillie Boese *Dec. 2, 1918

oo

Max H. Waltner *Oct. 2, 1911

-Farmer

Son of

Children Waltner:

E1 Glennis Ann *Sep. 20, 1941

-Len Rasmussen

E2 Roy Lee *Dec. 25, 1949

1756 N. Hemline Ave., St. Paul, Minnesota

A3 - B3 - C3 - D9 - E1

55113

Glennis Ann Waltner *Sep. 20, 1941

oo

Social Worker

Len Rasmussen *Dec. 28, 1943

Son of

Is employed by the Twin City Testing & Engineering Lab., Inc.

A3 - B3 - C3 - D9 - E2

Roy Lee Waltner *Dec. 25, 1949Served in Congo, Africa under MCC Program
Farms with his father.

A3 - B3 - C4

Elizabeth Boese *Dec.15,1879 Avon,S.Dakota +Mar. 3,1955

oo

Fred A.Buller *Nov.26,1872 Russia +May 2,1963

Son of

Children Buller:

D1 Herbert *Aug. 8,1901 - +Apr. 9,1913

D2 Jefferson *Sep. 2,1902 -Grace DeRoos

D3 Ruth *Apr.30,1907 -John Slattery

D4 Sadie *Mar.23,1909 -Lincoln Wittmeier

D5 Rose *Aug.13,1910 -John H. Ewert

D6 Sophia *Nov.28,1911 -Harold Hornstra

D7 Leo *July31,1919 -Barbara Blue-Alice Bush

Springfield,S.Dakota, 57062

A3 - B3 - C4 - D2

Jefferson Buller *Sep. 2,1902

oo

Grace DeRoos *Nov.22,1908

Daughter of

Springfield,S.Dakota, 57062

A3 - B3 - C4 - D3

Ruth Buller *Apr.30,1907

oo

John Slattery *Mar.23,1909

+Sep.24,1963

Boese - Buller

175-59

Marion, S.Dakota, 57043

A3 - B3 - C4 - D4

Sadie Buller *Mar.23,1909

∞

Lincoln Wittmeier *Oct. 4,1905

Son of

Children Wittmeier:

E1 Beverlee Ann *Apr.10,1935

E2 Larry James *Aug. 2,1942

-Julaine Nila Loewen

A3 - B3 - C4 - D4 - E1

Beverlee Ann Wittmeier *Apr.10,1935

R #2, Watertown, S.Dakota, 57201

A3 - B3 - C4 - D4 - E2

Larry James Wittmeier *Aug. 2,1942

∞

Pharmacist

Julaine N ila Loewen *N ov. 4,1942

Realtor

Daughter of

Children Wittmeier:

F1 Troy Allen *Oct.17,1960

F2 Todd Corey *Jan. 4,1962

Doese - Buller - Ewert

175-60

Freeman, S. Dakota, 57029

A3 - B3 - C4 - D5

Rose Buller *Aug.13,1910

Elementary teacher

∞

John H. Ewert *Feb.10,1910

Received his Doctorate from U. of Wyoming.

Taught in Lane, S. Dakota; Orange City, Iowa.

Was President of Freeman Jr. College for many years.

Taught in Northern State University in Aberdeen, S. Dakota.

Son of

Children Ewert:

E1 John Charles

*May 22,1945

-Marie Johnson

501 N.E. 9th, Austin, Minnesota, 55912

A3 - B3 - C4 - D5 - E1

John Charles Ewert *May 22,1945

-Teacher

∞

Marie Johnson *

Daughter of

Children Ewert:

F1 Susan Jo

*Oct. 7,1969

Boese - Buller - Hornstra

1756-61

Springfield, S. Dakota 57062

A3 - B3 - C4 - D6

Sophia Buller *Nov.28,1911

oo

Harold Hornstra *Sep.20,1913

-Farmer

Son of

Children Hornstra:

E1 Mary Frances *Oct. 1,1940

-LeRoy E. Brandt

E2 Helen Marie *June25,1943

-Dennis weeldreyer

Avon, S. Dakota, 57315

A3 - B3 - C4 - D6 - E1

Mary Frances Hornstra *Oct. 1,1940

oo

LeRoy E. Brandt *Mar.16,1940

-Farmer

Son of

Children Brandt:

F1 Kevin LeRoy *Oct.17,1961

F2 Twila Marie *Mar.22,1964

F3 Cheryl Ann *Mar.21,1966

Lennox, S. Dakota, 57039

A3 - B3 - C4 - D6 - E2

Helen Marie Hornstra *June 25,1943

oo

Dennis Weeldreyer *Jan.26,1940

-Teacher

Children Weeldreyer:

F1 Laura Ann *Jan.15,1962

F2 Linda Kay *Oct. 6,1963

F3 Lisa Marie *June28,1968

F4 JoLynn Raye *Jan. 5,1970

Doese - Buller

175-62

A3 - B3 - C4 - D7

~~Barbara~~ Leo Buller *July 31, 1919

∞

Barbara Blue *

Daughter of

Children Buller:

El Robert Leo *Jan. 15, 1951

Los Angeles, Calif.

Leo Buller remarried

Alice Bush *June 25, 1923

Daughter of

He is city employee of the city burglar system.

She is factory employee

(E2 Debbie

*Apr. 20, 1957

Boese - Ratzlaff

A3 - B4 -
Elisabeth Boese ¹² *Dec. 24, 1842 Molotschna, S.R. +May 22, 1936

⁰⁰ May 23, 1879
Tobias ^H Ratzlaff *Mar. 20, 1831 +Feb. 27, 1903 (widower
Son of

Children Ratzlaff:

C1 Peter T. *Jan. 9, 1884 +Aug. 9, 1948

He remained single and continued to work on his fathers
homestead until about two years * before he passed away.
He suffered severely with gall bladder trouble - had
surgery a year before he died. Stayed at Home for Aged in Sioux
Falls, S. Dakota.

A3 - B5

Martin Boese *Jan. 7, 1845 Molotschna, S.R. +Oct. 19, 1927

() Friedensburg Menn. Cemetery, south of Avon, S. Dakota.

Arrived in Yankton, S. Dakota Sep. 1874

oo Nov. 4, 1874 by Elder Benjamin P. Schmidt

Kathryn Schultz *Nov. 16, 1856 Molotschna, S.R. +Nov. 12, 1935

() Friedensburg Menn. Cemetery, south of Avon, S. Dakota.

He was a good blacksmith, also an expert in shoeing horses

Became an expert in the Indian language and served as

interpreter

Daughter of

Children Boese:

C1 Abraham M.	*May 12, 1876	-Emma Buller
C2 Benjamin M.	*Mar. 1, 1878	-Mary Buller
C3 Maria	*Feb. 17, 1879 - *Sep. 8, 1880	
C4 Tobias M.	*May 4, 1881	-Sylvia Bancroft (Manzer)
C5 Jacob M.	*Sep. 28, 1882	-Lillian Koehn - Anna Sch.
C6 Elizabeth	*Feb. 17, 1884 - *Sep. 6, 1906	
C7 Anna	*May 1, 1885	-John C. Unruh
C8 Susie	*June 25, 1887	-Ben A. Richert
12 C9 Eva	*June 14, 1895 - *Aug. 15, 1898	
9 C10 Kathryn	*Apr. 15, 1890	-Leo McNeely
10 C11 David M.	* May 19, 1891	-Martha Schowalter
11 C12 Peter M.	*Apr. 25, 1893	-Anna Schultz
12 C13 Emma	*June 14, 1900	-Henry S. Ewert

Boese

177-1

A3 - B5 - C1

Abraham M. Boese *May 12, 1876

*Oct. 25, 1933

Farmer

oo

Friedensberg Ch, Avon, S. Dakota

Emma Duller *Oct. 28, 1877 Missouri

*July 31, 1967

Daughter of

Children Boese:

D1 Mamie Hilda *Feb. 5, 1904

-Robert J. Vogt

D2 Helen Elizabeth *Mar. 11, 1907

-Jake Kindsvater

D3 Andrew *Nov. 13, 1910

-Alice Hardecker

D4 Kathryn Nettie *Feb. 21, 1913

-G. "Herman-D. Coates

D5 Joseph Rueben *Apr. 17, 1915 - *Oct. 24, 1942

D6 Clara Marie *Mar. 7, 1918

-Arthur Summers

200 E. 15th, Mitchell, S. Dakota, 57301

A3 - B3 - C1 - D1

Mamie Hilda Boese *Feb. 5, 1904

oo

Robert J. Voigt *July 4, 1885

*Aug. 12, 1957

Farmer near Tyndall, S. Dakota.

Son of

Children Voigt:

E1 Carol *Apr. 9, 1930

-Claire Trudeau

E2 Imogene *Oct. 14, 1936

-Jerome J. Jilek

E3 Eugene *Mar. 7, 1932

-Mary Lou Sedlacek

E4 Zella Mae *Apr. 30, 1930

-Dan Sheplee

Boese - Voigt - Trudeau

177-2

1106-20th S.E., Auburn, Washington, 98002

A3 - B5 - C1 - D1 - E1

Carol Voigt *Apr. 9, 1930

⊙

Claire Trudeau *Jan. 27, 1927

Son of

Children Trudeau:

F1 Larry Dean *Jan. 18, 1948

-Yonne Miller

F2 Danny *Jan. 8, 1950

-Lardes Laurento

F3 Pamela Sue *Jan. 21, 1951

F4 Penny Lynn *Dec. 11, 1953

F5 Lonnie Jay *May 18, 1956

F6 Sherri Lynn *Apr. 1, 1958

A3 - B5 - C1 - D1 - E1 - F1

Larry D ean Trudeau *Jan. 18, 1948

Fireman in Coco Beach, Florida

⊙

Yonne Miller *Apr. 3, 1951

Daughter of

Children Trudeau:

G1 Nicole *Feb. 26, 1974

Auburn, Washington

A3 - B5 - C1 - D1 - E1 - F2

Danny Trudeau *Jan. 8, 1950

High school Coach

⊙

Lardes Laurento *Dec. 15, 1951

208

Boese - Voigt - Jilek

177-3

2758 - 26th Ave., Columbus, Nebraska

68601

A3 - B5 - C1 - D1 - E2

Imogene Voigt *Oct. 14, 1936

∞

Jerome J. Jilek *Mar. 9, 1937

Employed by Dale Electronics

Son of

Children Jilek:

F1 Cathy Ann *May 17, 1958

F2 Mark Thomas *Nov. 17, 1959

F3 Matthew Jerome *Jan. 27, 1968

F4 Michael Robert *Nov. 15, 1970

200 W. 11th, Mitchell, S. Dakota, 57301

A3 - B5 - C1 - D1 - E3

Eugene Voigt *Mar. 7, 1932

∞

Printer

Mary Lou Sedlacek *Dec. 4, 1935

Teacher

Daughter of

Children Voigt:

F1 Debra Marie *June 24, 1958

F2 Michael Dale *Aug. 31, 1959

F3 James Robert *June 30, 1964

Boese - Voigt - Sheplee

177-4

1035 Wacking Bird Circle, Winter Haven,

Florida, 333880

A3 - B5 - C1 - D1 - E4

Lella Mae Voigt *Apr. 30, 1930

00

Dan Sheplee *

Employed by Sterndent Dental Co.

Son of

Children Sheplee:

Fl Scott Allen *

Boese - Kindsvater

1775- 5

Goldwater, Kansas, 67029

A3 - B5 - C1 - D2

Helen Elizabeth Boese *Mar.11,1907

∞

Jake Kindsvater *Feb.23,1895

*Dec.13,1959 -farmer

Son of

Children Kindsvater:

E1 Marjory Joyce *Nov. 3,1930

E2 Alvin J. *Nov.24,1932

-Reva McFerron

E3 Wayne Wesley *Jan.22,1935

-Margo Jan Anderson

A3 - B5 - C1 - D2 - E1

Marjory Joyce Kindsvater *Nov. 3,1930

Boese - Kindsvater

177-6

Coldwater, Kansas, 67029

A3 - B5 - C1 - D2 - E2

Alvin J. Kindsvater *Nov. 24, 1932

oo

Reva McFerron *Jan. 3, 1935

Daughter of

Children Kindsvater:

F1 Jay Lee *July 2, 1960

F2 Jon Kevin *Aug. 5, 1962

F3 Cara Sue *Jan. 19, 1965

Coldwater, Kansas, 67029

A3 - B5 - C1 - D2 - E3

Wayne Wesley Kindsvater *Jan. 22, 1935

oo

Marge Jan Anderson *Feb. 2, 1935

Daughter of

Children Kindsvater:

F1 Mona Jane *Oct. 3, 1959

F2 Mark Wayne *May 5, 1962

Boese 1775-7
1447 So. Van Dykeway, Lakewood, Colorado
80220

A3 - B5 - C1 - D3

Andrew Boese *Nov.13,1910

∞

-occupational counselor

Alice Hardecker *Dec.29,1929

Daughter of

Children Boese:

E1 Grant Joseph *Jan.28,1960

E2 Linda Kay *Apr. 6,1962

A3 - B5 - C1 - D4

Kathryn Nettie Boese *Feb.21,1913

∞

Dr. Grant W. Herman *Jan.18,1906

*Sep.25,1961 accident

Dr. of Osteopathy in Lakewood, Colorado

Son of

1880 S.Youngfield Ct,Lakewood,Col.

Mrs. Kathryn Herman remarried

80228

Delbert V. Coates *Feb.14,1915

Baker -retired

Boese - Summers

213
177-8

813 W. Central, Santa Ana, Calif. 92700

A3 - B5 - C1 - D6

Clara Marie Boese *Mar. 7, 1918

oo

*Arthur L. Summers *May 15, 1918

Credit Union manager

Son of

Children Summers:

E1 Jay Lewis *Apr. 12, 1947

-Arlene Earl

E2 Randy Roy *June 28, 1950

-Louise Atchinson

E3 Lynn Marie *Nov. 22, 1960

A3 - B5 - C1 - D6 - E1

Jay Lewis Summers *Apr. 12, 1947

oo

Arlene Earl *

Daughter of

Children Summers:

F1 Jebraum *Aug. 6, 1971

F2 Jacob *Dec. 24, 1973

F3 Keilah *Aug. 16, 1976

A3 - B5 - C1 - D6 - E2

Randy Roy Summers *June 28, 1950

oo

Louise Atchinson *

Daughter of

A3 - B5 - C2

Benjamin M. Boese *Mar. 1, 1878

*Sep. 18, 1944 Vona

O

Mary Buller *June 3, 1880 Missouri

*Aug. 12, 1959

Daughter of

Children Boese:

D1 William

*Aug. 16, 1900

D2 Ida

*Oct. 3, 1902

-Henry Pankratz

A3 - B5 - C2 - D1

William Boese *Aug. 16, 1900

Worked at the Panama Canal area for many years

Later car salesman.

Boese - Pankratz

177-10

475 Page St., San Jose, Calif. 95126

A3 - B5 - C2 - D2

Ida Boese *Oct. 3, 1902

oo

Colorado

Henry Pankratz *Nov. 17, 1897

*Nov. 13, 1952

Son of

Children Pankratz:

E1 Orval Ray *June 15, 1924

-Bonita Reynolds-Janet Buch.

E2 Viola *Feb. 28, 1928 - *Nov. 27, 1929

E3 William Lee *Sep. 7, 1930

-Elizabeth Kolar

E4 Aldon Keith *Dec. 29, 1932

-Joane Baker

E5 Dale Wesley *Feb. 18, 1936

-Janice Feil

E6 Verna Marie *Oct. 7, 1939

-Philipp Adams

E7 Vernon Marion *Oct. 7, 1939

-Liane Furnes

E8 Eugene Henry *Aug. 24, 1942

-Sandra McFadden

A3 - B5 - C2 - D2 - E1

Orval Ray Pankratz *June 15, 1924

oo

Bonita Reynolds *July 19, 1933

Daughter of

Children Pankratz:

F1 Allen Pankratz Fisher *July 11, 1953

-Linda Cleveland

F2 Noreen Pankratz Fischer *Jan. 20, 1955

-Joseph Stanley

18940 Tilson Ave., Cupertino, Calif.

Orval Ray Pankratz remarried

95014

Janet Buchanan *

Daughter of

F3 Rena Marie *Mar. 10, 1964

F4 Justin Cory *Oct. 2, 1966

A3 - B5 - C2 - D2 - E1 - F1

Allen Ray Pankratz Fisher *July 11, 1953

∞

Linda K. Cleveland *June 12, 1956

Daughter of

Children Fisher:

G1 Stephanie Mary *Nov. 4, 1971

A3 - B5 - C2 - D2 - E1 - F2

Noreen Ann Pankratz Fisher *Jan. 20, 1955

∞

Joseph * Stanley *

Son of

Children Stanley:

G1 Desiree Lee *Apr. 18, 1973

Boese - Pankratz

177-12

R #1, Box 341 W., Rockwood Tennessee

A3 - B5 - C2 - D2 - E3

William Lee Pankratz *Sep. 7, 1930

00

Elizabeth Kolar *

Daughter of

Children Pankratz:

F1 Dennis Lee *June 4, 1955

F2 Nancy Elizabeth *May 8, 1956

F3 Karen Louise *Nov. 20, 1957

F4 William Wesley *June 26, 1960

F5 Linda Gay *June 24, 1961

F6 Cathy Ann *Dec. 20, 1962

F7 Joy Lynn *May 5, 1964

F8 Christopher Scott *Sep. 23, 1965

2212 W. Neppel St., Moses Lake, Washington

A3 - B5 - C2 - D2 - E4

98837

Aldon Keith Pankratz *Dec. 29, 1932

00

Joanna Baker *June 8, 1946

Daughter of

A3 - B5 - C2 - D2 - E5

Dale Wesley Pankratz *Feb. 18, 1936

oo

Janice Feil *June 21, 1943

Daughter of

Children Pankratz:

F1 David Allen *Apr. 15, 1962

F2 Donald Dale *Apr. 24, 1963

F3 John Michael *Mar. 26, 1964

F4 Richard Andrew *Sep. 27, 1966

A3 - B5 - C2 - D2 - E6

Verna Marie Pankratz *Oct. 7, 1939

oo

Philipp Adams *Nov. 8, 1938

Son of

Boese - Pankratz

177-14

P.O. Box 194, LaSal, Utah, 84530

A3 - B5 - C2 - D2 - E7

Vernon Marion Pankratz *Oct. 7, 1939

oo

Diane Furrer *July 16, 1943

Daughter of

Children Pankratz:

F1 Deonna Kay *Sep. 16, 1964

F2 Cherri Alena *Nov. 17, 1965

F3 Vernon Shane *Jan. 16, 1968

F4 Bryant Floyd *Aug. 23, 1969

F5 Daniel Keith *July 17, 1971

F6 Teena Lynn *May 21, 1974

F7 Peter Seth *Aug. 29, 1976

1999 N. University Ave., Provo, Utah,

84601

A3 - B5 - C2 - D2 - E8

Eugene Henry Pankratz *Aug. 24, 1942

oo

Sandra McFadden *July 20, 1944

Daughter of

Children Pankratz:

F1 Kimberly Ann *Oct. 15, 1964

F2 Kristen Lee *Oct. 9, 1965

F3 Kent Eugene *May 19, 1967

F4 Kyle John *July 31, 1972

~~E5~~

A3 - B5 - C4

Tobias M. Boese *May 4, 1881

+Oct. 5, 1957

oo

Florida

() Kissimee, Florida

Sylvia Manzer *Mar. 24, 1888

+Sep. 10, 1970

Missionary to China

A3 - B5 - C5

Jacob M. Boese *Sep. 28, 1882

+May 22, 1957

Farmer

oo

Lillian Koehn *Oct. 3, 1887

+Sep. 11, 1917

Daughter of

Jakob M. Boese remarried

Anna F. Schartner *Feb. 23, 1892

+June 28, 1973

Daughter of

Children Boese:

D1 Martha Matilda *Mar. 17, 1920

-Ernest Tschetter

D2 Noah Norman *July 12, 1921

-Anna M. McElhaney

D3 Ruben Roland *Dec. 30, 1922

D4 Maria Malinda *Dec. 10, 1924

-Joseph Wilkan

Boese - Tschetter

177-16

Marion, S. Dakota, 57043

A3 - B5 - C5 - D1

Martha Matilda Boese *Mar. 17, 1920

Teacher in Freeman Public School System
Has Masters Degree from U. of S. Dakota

00

Ernest August Tschetter *Aug. 8, 1913

Farmer

Son of

Children Tschetter:

E1 Loren Jay *June 24, 1942

-Carol Jean Buller

E2 Larry Gene *May 20, 1949

-Edith Marie Hofer

E3 Ronald Ray *Sep. 21, 1951

-Bonnie Jo Preheim

Holton, S. Dakota, 57023

A3 - B5 - C5 - D1 - E1

Loren Jay Tschetter *June 24, 1942

Does mechanical repair work on farms

00

Carol Jean Buller *Dec. 14, 1941

Nurse's Aid

Daughter of

Children Tschetter:

F1 Gary Lee *Sep. 26, 1962

F2 Mark Allan *Mar. 21, 1964

F3 Brian Gene *Dec. 6, 1970

Doese - Tschetter

177-17

R #1, Freeman, S. Dakota.

A3 - B5 - C5 - D1 - E2

Larry Gene Tschetter *May 20, 1949

③

Edith Marie Hofer *Apr. 8, 1949

They served 2 years in Cachipay, Colombia, S. America
for 2 years in Voluntary Service work. - Farmer

Daughter of

Children Tschetter:

F1 Matthew Gene *Feb. 2, 1969

F2 Michael Gene *Apr. 13, 1974

Marion, S. Dakota, 57043

A3 - B5 - C5 - D1 - E3

Ronald Ray Tschetter *Sep. 21, 1951

∞

Mechanic - farmer

Connie Jo Preheim *Nov. 27, 1950

Daughter of

Children Tschetter:

F1 Stanley Ray *Apr. 26, 1970

F2 Scott Alan *Dec. 28, 1972

Boese - ~~XXXXXX~~

177-18

304 N.Lewis, Sioux Falls, S.Dakota, 57100

A3 - B5 - C5 - D2

Noah Norman Boese *July 12, 1921

Mechanic for Tri-State Implement

oo

Anna Margaret McElhaney *Dec.19, 1925

A.N.

Daughter of

Children Boese:

E1 Martin John *Dec.24, 1950

E2 Robert Norman *Apr.20, 1952

-Marla K. Oorlog

E3 David Bruce *Apr.13, 1955

E4 Andrew Lee *June 13, 1958

E5 Barry Lee *July 1, 1960

Springfield, S.Dakota, 57062

A3 - B5 - C5 - D2 - E1

Martin John Boese *Dec.24, 1950

Construction foreman - brick layer

Avon, S.Dakota, 57315

A3 - B5 - C5 - D2 - E2

Robert Norman Boese *Apr.20, 1952

-Carpenter

oo

Marla K. Oorlog *May 12, 1952

Daughter of

Children Boese:

F1 Anita Lynn *July 31, 1970

F2 Lisa Ann *July 22, 1976

2X

Doese

177-19

N.N., Avon, S.Dakota, 57315

A3 - B5 - C 5 - D3

Ruben Roland Doese *Dec.30,1922

He is a large scale farmer-rancher south of Avon.

3845 - 44th South Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

A3 - B5 - C5 - D4

55406

Maroa Malinda Doese *Dec.10,1924

Has Masters Degree from U. of S.Dakota. - Teacher

oo

Joseph Zikan *Aug.30,1918

City Civil Engineer

Son of

Boese - Unruh

177-20

A3 - B5 - C7

Anna M. Boese *May 1, 1885

*Nov. 28, 1913

∞

John Clarence Unruh *Sep. 25, 1881

*Apr. 30, 1962

Son of

Children Unruh:

D1 Paul *Nov. 11, 1904 - *Feb. 3, 1921

D2 Ollie *May 2, 1906 - *Feb. 4, 1929

D3 Pearl *Dec. 11, 1909

- Louis Tyson

D4 Edwin *Apr. 13, 1911

-

D5 Sterling *Aug. 17, 1912

- Willena Anderson-G. Kaley

D6 John *Nov. 19, 1913

- Marie Christopherson

John C. Unruh remarried

Eva Eck *

A3 - B5 - C7 - D3

Pearl Unruh *Dec. 11, 1909

+

1959

∞

Louise Tyson *

Son of

315 D. 8th St., Seal Beach, Calif.

90740

A3 - B5 - C7 - D4

Edwin Unruh *Apr. 13, 1911

Engaged as tire builder - retired

Boese - Unruh

177-21

5300 Cortland, Sp.17, Lynwood, Calif. 90262

A3 - B6 - C7 - D5

Sterling Marion Unruh *Aug.17,1912

∞

retired fireman

Willena Margaret Anderson *Jan.21,1918

Daughter of

Children Unruh:

E1 Donna Lee *June 9,1938

-Robert E. Reifschneider

E2 Richard Sterling *June 10,1944

-Twila June Marlar

Sterling Marion Unruh remarried

Golda Marilyn Kaley *Oct.26,1918

Daughter of

9601 Stamps, Downey, Calif. 90240

A3 - B6 - C7 - D5 - E1

Donna Lee Unruh *June 9,1938

∞

Robert Eugene Reifschneider *June 1,1935

Is in propane gas business

Son of

Children Reifschneider:

F1 Roberta Lee *Jan.27,1961

F2 Rhonda Jean *Apr. 3,1962

F3 Eric Edward *Dec.14,1964

Boese - Unruh

177-22

249 Wayland, Los Angeles, Calif. 90042

A3 - B5 - C7 - D5 - E2

Richard Sterling Unruh *June 10, 1944

oo

Bell Telephone employee

Twila June Marlar *June 17, 1946

Office Clerk

Daughter of

Boese - Unruh

28
177-23

8811 No. Coast Blvd., Space 205, Laguna Beach
Calif., 92651

A3 - B5 - C7 - D6

John Allen Unruh *Nov.19,1913

∞

-Real Estate Salesman

Elsie Marie Christopherson *Sep. 4,1915

Daughter of

Children Unruh:

E1 Douglas Allen *June 3,1939

-Diane Eliz.Eckersley

E2 Susan Marie *July22,1939

-James Charles Stanley

A3 - B5 - C7 - D6 - E1

Douglas Allen Unruh *June 3,1939

∞

Real estate developement

Diane Elizabeth Eckersley *Nov.17,1942

Daughter of

Children UnruhL

F1 Heidi Jill *Jan.10,1966

F2 Heather Kristen *June28,1967

17744 Oak Tree Lane, Irvine ,Calif.92664

A3 - B5 - C7 - D6 - E2

Susan Marie Unruh *July22,1939

∞

James Charles Stanley *Aug.27,1940

Real Estate Broker

Son of

Children Stanley:

F1 Susan Marie *Sep.22,1975 (marked Unruh?)

A3 - B5 - C8

Susie M. Boese *June 25, 1887 Avon, S. Dakota *Sep. 16, 1944 Bloomfield, Montana

∞

Ben A. Richert *July 7, 1888 Marion, S. Dakota *Dec. 6, 1957

Son of

Children Richert:

D1 Lillie	*July 21, 1912	-Frank Ewert
D2 Josephine	*July 28, 1913	-Chris Christensen
D3 Herbert	*Jan. 31, 1918 - *Jan. 19, 1923	
D4 Alvina	*Nov. 16, 1916	-Joe Deckert
D5 Blanche	*Apr. 12, 1918 - *Jan. 7, 1923	
D6 Andrew	*Aug. 29, 1921	-Ruby Greiman
D7 Violet Rose	*May 19, 1924	-Vern Fuller
D8 Viola Rose	*May 19, 1924	-Ben Unruh
D9 Erbin Milton	*May 31, 1927	-Loretta Nelson

Ben A. Richert remarried

Anna Schroeder *

1511-26th St. Everett, Washington, 98201

A3 - B5 - C8 - D1

Lillie Richert *July 21, 1912

∞

Rev. Frank Ewert *Dec. 29, 1915

Minister

Son of

Children Ewert:

E1 Pauline Blanche	*July 22, 1939	-Art Spenst
E2 Ruth Ann	*Dec. 11, 1945	-Richard Hulshof
E3 David Allen	*Aug. 28, 1950	-Julia Walter
E4 Donald	*Oct. 20, 1952	-Nathy Shalo
E5 Darrell Jay	*Apr. 19, 1954	-Pamela Shalo

Boese - Richert - Ewert - Spenst 177-25
R #1, Box 42, Langton, N. Dakota, 58249

A3 - B5 - C8 - D1 - E1

Pauline Blanche Ewert *July 22, 1939

∞

Art Spenst *June 12, 1933

Farmer

Son of

Children Spenst:

F1 James Lee *June 27, 1958

F2 Paula Ruth *Nov. 19, 1959

F3 Bonnie May *Apr. 17, 1962

F4 Terry Wayne *Oct. 7, 1964

F5 Nolan Dale *Aug. 8, 1966

F6 Tyrone Jay *Apr. 29, 1972

P.O. Box 215, Aberdeen, S. Dakota, 57401

A3 - B6 - C8 - D1 - E2

Ruth Ann Ewert *Dec. 11, 1945

∞

Richard Hulshof *July 18, 1942

works for S.D. Highway Dept.

Son of

Children Hulshof:

F1 Jason Lee *June 10, 1975

A3 - B5 - C8 - D1 - E3

David Allen Ewert *Aug.28,1950

0

Julie Walter *Jan. 4,1950

Daughter of

Children Ewert:

F1 Jennifer Lynn *Aug.26,1973

P.O. Box 392, Sulton, Washington, 98294

A3 - B5 - C8 - D1 - E4

Donald Ewert *Oct.20,1952

00

Works for Munrow Lumber Mill

Kathy Shalo *May 10,1952

Daughter of

Children Ewert:

F1 Jacelyn *May 31,1975

B3 - E5 - C8 - D1 - E5

Darrel Jay Ewert *Apr.19,1954

∞

Pamela Shalo *Nov. 9,1955

Daughter of

Children Ewert:

F1 Erica Delain *Oct. 2,1974

F2 Hannah Noel *Oct.22,1975

Boese - Richert - Christensen
Hurley, S.Dakota, 57036

177-28

A3 - B5 - C8 - D2

Josephine Richert *July 28, 1913

oo

Clerk in Turkey Ridge Store

Chris Christensen *Dec. 27, 1904

Semi-retired mechanic

Son of

Children Christensen:

E1 Blanche May *May 20, 1936

-Raymond Craig

E2 Nancy Anne *Nov. 19, 1944

-David Wright

2009 Cedar St., Yankton, S.Dakota, 57078

A3 - B5 - C8 - D2 - E1

Blanche May Christensen *May 20, 1936

oo

Teacher in Yankton Public School System, M.A.

Raymond Craig *Mar. 13, 1934

Electrician

Son of

Children Craig:

F1 Leasa Ann *May 26, 1959

F2 Jodene Bess *May 23, 1960

-George Frieditis

F3 Chauna Rae *Mar. 30, 1963

A3 - B5 - C8 - D2 - E1 - F1

Leasa Ann Craig *May 26, 1959

Boese - Richert - Christensen ^{Craig} 177-29

A3 - B5 - C8 - D2 - E1 - F2

~~Jodine~~ Jodine Bess Craig* May 23, 1960

∞

George Frieditis *Feb. 17, 1952

Son of

Children Frieditis:

G1 Jennifer Rae *Apr. 20, 1976

A3 - B5 - C8 - D2 - E1 - F3

Chauna Rae Craig *Mar. 30, 1963

Boese - Richert - Christensen-Wright

177-30

A3 - B5 - C8 - D2 - E2 Box 711, Big Bear, California, 96010

Nancy Ann Christensen *Nov. 11, 1944

∞

David Wright *Apr. 3, 1944

Forest ranger

Son of

Children Wright:

F1 Marin Patrick *May 28, 1967

F2 Kelly Susan *Dec. 20, 1969

Doese - Richert - Deckert

177-31

A3 - B5 - C8 - D4

Richey, Montana, 64860

Alvina Richert *Nov.16,1916

00

Joe Deckert *Apr.12,1914

Farmer - Rancher

Son of

Children Deckert:

E1

Boese - Richert

17782-32

A3 - B5 - C8 - D6

Box 844, Big Timber, Montana, 59011

Andrew Richert *Aug.29,1921

Morman Feed Dealer

∞

Ruby Greiman *Apr.30,1920

Teacher

Daughter of

Children Richert:

E1 Barbara Gail *Apr. 8,1946

-Lonnie Martin

E2 Bruce Michael *Jan.20,1948

-Louise Eschenko

E3 Steven Dale *Apr.22,1949

E4 Debra Maxine *Nov.14,1950

-Glen E.Thomas

E5 Teresa Dawn *Sep.27,1954

A3 - B5 - C8 - D6 - E1

Barbara Gail Richert *Apr. 8,1946

∞

Lonnie Martin *Dec.21,1947

Son of

238
Boese - Richert

177-33

Needpoint, Montana, 59069

A3 - B5 - C8 - D6 - E2

Bruce Michael Richert *Jan.20,1948

oo

-Ranch manager

Louise Eschenko *Sep.21,1951

Daughter of

Children Richert:

F1 Paxton Miles *Aug.13,1975

66 Ranch, Livingston, Montana, 59047

A3 - B5 - C8 - D6 - E3

Steven Dale Richert *Apr.22,1949

Is in Guide Service

Boese - Richert

177-34

Grey Cliffs, Montana, 59033

A3 - B5 - C8 - D6 - E4

Debra Maxine Richert *Nov.14,1950

∞

Glenn E. Thomas *Feb.24,1950

Son of

A3 - B5 - C8 - D6 - E5

Teresa Dawn Richert *Sep.27,1954

Medical Lab Technician

Boese - Richert - Buller
Richey, Montana, 59259

177-35

A3 - B5 - C8 - D7

Violet Rose Richert *May 19, 1924

oo

Vern Cecil Buller *May 29, 1918

Was road contractor in Paraguay, S. America

Now Farmer - Rancher near Richey, Montana.

Son of

Children Buller:

E1 Thomas Wayne *Aug. 3, 1943

-Linda Darlene Skogas

E2 Nina Fay *Mar. 17, 1946

-Richard Nettleton

E3 Kathryn Jean, R.N. *Feb. 11, 1954

E4 Cecilia Jay *June 19, 1959

A3 - B5 - C8 - D7 - E1

Thomas Wayne Buller *Aug. 3, 1943

oo

Linda Darlene Skogas *Nov. 8, 1945

Daughter of

Children Buller:

F1 Kristina Lynn *June 18, 1973 - *June 26, 1973

F2 Tonya Lynn *Sep. 12, 1974

F3 Wendy Jo *Feb. 17, 1976

A3 - B5 - C8 - D7 - E2

Nina Fay Buller *Mar. 17, 1946

oo

Richard A. Nettleton *

Son of

Children Nettleton:

F1 Robin Alex *Sep. 14, 1967

Doese - Richert - Unruh

177-36

256 Eureka St., Wolf Point, Montana, 59201

A3 - B5 - C8 - D8

Viola Rose Richert *May 19, 1924

oo

Ben Unruh *June 19, 1914

"as in military service and farmed near Michey, Montana,
now a Court House Engineer

Son of

Children Unruh:

E1 Marco Mead *Oct. 11, 1946

-Teresa McPhee

E2 Joyce Noreen *June 18, 1948

-Fred Clemow

E3 Lorraine Allen *Nov. 24, 1949

-Dale Lunder

E4 Clarice Marlene *Nov. 4, 1952

-Joe Sticka

E5 Benita Sue *Aug. 10, 1957

-Larry Werner

900 S. Pearson #21, Glendive, Montana

A3 - B5 - C8 - D8 - E1

59330

Marco Mead Unruh *Oct. 11, 1946

Inspector for Shell Oil Co.

oo

Teresa McPhee *May 21, 1951

Daughter of

Children Unruh:

F1 Jessica Leigh *Apr. 4, 1975

B & F Motel, Wolf Point, Montana, 59201

A3 - B5 - C8 - D8 - E2

Joyce Noreen Unruh *June 18, 1948

Nurse's Aid

00

Fred Clemow *Jan. 1, 1947

School custodian

Son of

Children Clemow:

F1 Marty Lee *Aug. 11, 1974

4570 E. McMillan Rd, Las Vegas, Nevada, 89100

A3 - B5 - C8 - D8 - E3

Lorraine Allen Unruh *Nov. 24, 1949

00

Dale Lunder *Nov. 9, 1947

Captain in US Air Force

Son of

Children Lunder:

F1 Dave Lee *Jan. 15, 1970

F2 Brett Daryl *Apr. 30, 1973

Boese - Michert - Unruh

177-38

243

248 Eureka St., Wolf Point, Montana, 59201

A3 - B5 - C8 - D8 - E4

Clarice Marlene Unruh *Nov. 4, 1952

∞

-nurse's aid

Joe Sticka *Nov. 22, 1947

Chef

Son of

Children Sticka:

Fl Heather Marie *Aug. 1, 1973 (marked Unruh?)

Poplar, Montana, 59255

A3 - B5 - C8 - D8 - E5

Benita Sue Unruh *Aug. 10, 1957

∞

-nurse's aid

Larry Werner *Nov. 26, 1954

Employed at Conoco Service Station

Son of

Doese - Richert

177-39

A3 - B5 - C8 - D9

Erbin Milton Richert *May 31, 1927

Carpenter

∞

Loretta Nelson *Sep. 10, 1927

Daughter of

A3 - B5 - C9

Kathryn M. Boese *Apr. 15, 1890

*Aug. 1, 1967 Minneapolis

∞

Leo McNeely *Jan. 11, 1894

*July 4, 1976

Son of

Children McNeely:

D1 Marcella *July 21, 1921

D2 Arnold *Nov. 26, 1924

-Jeanne Storm

A3 - B5 - C9 - D1

Marcella McNeely *July 21, 1921

Vice President of Starbird Electric Co.

Address: 7866 Yates Ave. N., Minneapolis, Minnesota, 55443

2825 Juilliard, Boulder, Colorado, 80303

A3 - B5 - C9 - D2

Arnold McNeely *Nov. 26, 1924

Member of the Army Signal Corps

Now Power & Electric Engineer BEE Manager - IBM

∞

Jeanne Louise Storm *Feb. 2, 1925

Daughter of

Children McNeely:

E1 Kathleen Louise *Sep. 5, 1949

-Alan Redman

E2 Patti Rae *July 4, 1952

E3 Susan Kay *Sep. 15, 1956

E4 Scott Raymond *Oct. 3, 1959

"4918 Francis, Spokane, Washington, 99208

"3 - B6 - C9 - D2 - E1

Kathleen Louise McNeely *Sep. 5, 1949

∞

Alan Redman *May 11, 1942

Is Adv. Mkg. and Rep. of IBM

Son of

Children Redman:

Fl Marc Alan *Dec. 29, 1973

Boese 177-41
4121 Knollwood Dr., Fayetteville,
N. Carolina, 28304

A3 - B5 - C10

David M. Boese *May 19, 1891

*May 25, 1953 Saginaw
Michigan

∞

Martha Schowalter *Sep. 2, 1893
Daughter of

Children Boese:

D1 Hubert D.	*Jan. 29, 1925	-Louise Armstead
D2 Ronald D.	*May 23, 1931	-Lorna David

4121 Knollwood Dr., Fayetteville, N. Carolina
28304

A3 - B5 - C10 - D1

Hubert D. Boese *Jan. 29, 1925

Was former missionary in Africa, serves now
as missionary to the Indians

∞

Louise Armstead *Sep. 19, 1925
Daughter of

Children Boese:

E1 Richard Lee	*Mar. 17, 1947	
E2 Yvonne Gael	*Nov. 9, 1949	-Roger G. Fair

A3 - B5 - C10 - D1 - E1

Richard Lee Boese *Mar. 17, 1947

Artist

3 - 5 - C10 - D1 - E2

Yvonne Gael Boese *Nov. 9, 1949

⑥

Roger Gail Fair *July 18, 1948

Son of

Children Fair:

F1 Brandon Thomas *June 30, 1972

Boese

177-42

247

1075 5th Ct, Sunnyvale, California , 94001

A3 - B5 - C10 - D2

Ronald D. Boese *May 23, 1931

~~xx~~ Electronic Technician for Lockheed Airplane Co.

①

Lorna Dee Davis *Mar. 25, 1934

Daughter of

Children Boese:

El Michael Duane *Aug. 8, 1958

Boese

248
177-43

A3 - B5 - C11

Peter M. Boese *Apr. 25, 1893

*Aug. 18, 1972 Saginaw,
Michigan

∞

Farmer

Anna Schultz *Aug. 5, 1895

Daughter of

Children Boese:

D1 Ralph	*Mar. 4, 1918	-Elva Lorraine Gerard
D2 Hulda	*Feb. 21, 1920	-Floyd Gerard
D3 Baby	*June 3, 1922 - *June 3, 1922	
D4 Milton Delbert	*July 26, 1923	-Helen Beckman
D5 Donald Wilmer	*June 28, 1925	-Roseleen Hwerweyer
D6 Norma Jane	*June 27, 1927	-Wilmer Warner
D7 Herbert Elson	*Jan. 22, 1930 - *Feb. 15, 1930	
D8 Evelyn Ann	*Aug. 3, 1931	-Ruben Ewert
D9 Phyllis Mae	*Apr. 1, 1933	-Neil Bultman
D10 Ardis Faye	*Apr. 1, 1933	-Clair Woolf

1860 Evon Rd., Saginaw, Michigan, 48600

A3 - B5 - C11 - D1

Ralph Boese *Mar. 4, 1918

∞

warehouse manager

Elva Lorraine Gerard *Oct. 2, 1921

-Teacher

Daughter of

Children Boese:

E1 Daniel Ralph	*Oct. 2, 1943	-Ruth Shank
E2 Teri Ann	*Mar. 1, 1945	-Vincent John Cox
E3 Beverly Jean	*Sep. 23, 1946	-John Harold Cootes
E4 Diane Faye	*July 10, 1948	-Peter Harold Criosant
E5 Robert James	*Nov. 12, 1949	-Mary Elaine Trojan
E6 Glenn Ross	*June 12, 1951	-Linnae Elonor Slater

A3 - B5 - C11 - D1 - E1

Daniel Ralph Doese *Oct. 2, 1943

⊙

Ruth Ann Shank *Jan. 19, 1943

Both teachers - she organist

Daughter of

Children Doese:

F1 Jeffrey Todd *Apr. 3, 1970

F2 Jonathan Ted *June 30, 1971

A3 - B5 - C11 - D1 - E2

Teri Ann Doese *Mar. 1, 1945

∞

Vincent John Cox *Mar. 14, 1942

Design draftsman

Son of

Children Cox:

F1 Eric Michael *Jan. 2, 1966 - *Jan. 3, 1966

F2 Julie Marie *Apr. 26, 1968

F3 Patrick Vincent *Dec. 28, 1969

A3 - B5 - C11-D1 - E3

Beverly Jean Boese *Sep.23,1946

∞

Medical technician

John Harold Cootes *Aug.27,1946

Asst. manager at Cootes Tire Co.

Son of

Children Cootes:

F1 Douglas John *Apr.10,1971

F2 Catherine Elizabeth *Aug.20,1973

A3 - B5 - C11 - D1 - E4

Diane Faye Boese *July10,1948

∞

Peter Harold Criosant *Sep.13,1947

Shift Supervisor at Juvenile Home & Director of Youth
Ministry

Son of

Children Criosant:

F1 Molly Ann *Sep. 4,1973

F2 Aaron Matthew *Oct. 5,1974

A3 - B5 - C11 - D1 - E5

Robert James Boese *Nov.12,1949

∞

Served in Vietnam war - medical technologist

Mary Elaine Trojan *Sep.23,1953

Daughter of

Children Boese:

Fl Lisa Marie *Feb.10,1974

A3 - B5 - C11 - D1 - E6

Glenn Ross Boese *June 12,1951

∞

Medical technologist

Linnae Elonor Slater *July 12,1952

Journalist

Serve in mission field

Daughter of

Boese - Gerard

177-47

322 No. Penna. Ave., Greensburg, Pennsylvania
15601

A3 - B5 - C11 - D2

Ruldah Boese *Feb.21,1920

o

Floyd Burton Gerard *Sep. 9,1917

Manufacturing manager

Son of

Children Gerard:

E1 Douglas Lynn *Mar.17,1941

-Sandra Whitting

E2 Onalee Ruth *Apr.28,1942

-Everett Garman

E3 Gary Floyd *June 1,1944

-Mathy Marie Ashbough

E4 David Allan *Sep.15,1947

-Ruth Ann Sheppard

E5 Philipp Robert *Apr.21,1956

E6 Rebecca Ann *Dec.31,1958

5365 Provan Place, Saginaw, Michigan,
48600

A3 - B5 - C11 - D2 - E1

Douglas Lynn Gerard *Mar.17,1941

Occupation industrial engineer for Saginaw Steering Gear Co.

o

Sandra Whitting *Aug.14,1943

Daughter of

Children Gerard:

F1 Nathan Allen *June 16,1965

F2 Michelle Dee *Dec.16,1966

F3 Melanie Ann *Dec.16,1966

Boese - Gerard

177-48

129 Newport Rd., Knoxville, Tennessee, 37900

A3 - B5 - C11 - D2 - E2

Onalee Ruth Gerard *Apr. 28, 1942

oo

Everett Garman *Feb. 5, 1942

Son of

Certified public accountant

Children Garman:

F1 Jennifer Suzanne *Feb. 26, 1969

9047 Radiom Dr., St. Louis, Missouri,
63100

A3 - B5 - C11 - D2 - E3

Gary Floyd Gerard *June 1, 1944

oo

Cancer research scientist

Kathy Marie Ashbough *May 11, 1944

Daughter of

Children Gerard:

F1 Christine Noelle *Nov. 15, 1960

F2 Jeffrey Raymond *Oct. 20, 1972

F3 Ann Marie *Apr. 27, 1975

Doese - Gerard

177-49

4417 Puffet Mill Rd., Knoxville, Tennessee

A3 - B5 - C11 - D2 - E4

37900

David Allan Gerard *Sep.15,1947

Served in Vietnam war-student at U. of Tennessee

∞
Ruth Ann Sheppard *Oct.18,1948

Daughter of

Children Gerard:

F1

A3 - B5 - C11 - D2 - E5

Philipp Robert Gerard *Apr.21,1956

A3 - B5 - C11 - D2 - E6

Rebecca Ann Gerard *Dec.31,1958

Boese

4328 Sheridan Rd., Saginaw, Michigan, 48601

A3 - B5 - C11 - D4

Milton Delbert Boese *July 26, 1923

owns farms on a large scale with son

Helen Beckman *Sep. 9, 1922

Daughter of

Children Boese:

- | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| E1 Gregory Milton | *Dec. 13, 1946 | -Carolyn Murray |
| E2 Carolyn Sue | *Aug. 18, 1949 | |
| | Office clerk | |
| E3 Bradley Noel | *Dec. 25, 1950 | |
| | Recreational salesman | |
| E4 Mark Warren | *Jan. 19, 1957 | |
| E5 John Peter | *Dec. 30, 1963 | |

1780 Fisher Dr., Saginaw, Michigan, 48601

A3 - B5 - C11 - D4 - E1

Gregory Milton Boese *Dec. 13, 1946

owns farms with father

Carolyn Suzanne Murray *July 11, 1949
Daughter of

Children Boese:

- | | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| F1 Aaron Murray | *Jan. 18, 1975 |
|-----------------|----------------|

Boese

177-51

256

2090 Moore Rd., Saginaw, Michigan, 48601

A3 - B5 - C11 - D5

Donald Wilmer Boese *June 28, 1925

Served in US Army - now maintenance man in Saginaw

General ~~Cen~~ Hospital

∞

Rosel~~een~~ Herweyer *July 12, 1926

Daughter of

Children Boese:

E1 Darrel Ray *Aug. 28, 1950

Manager of shoe store

E2 Darlene Kay *Mar. 21, 1954

Office clerk

E3 Steven Donald *July 4, 1955

Grain elevator manager

E4 Calvin Lee *Jan. 15, 1958

Boese - Warner

177-52

1301 Passolt St., Saginaw, Michigan, 48601

A3 - B5 - C11 - D6

Norma Jane Boese *June 27, 1927

∞

Secretary

Wilmer Warner *Oct. 24, 1920

Electrician

Son of

Children Warner:

E1 Connie Jane *June 12, 1946

-Tom Cousineau

E2 Yvonne Marie *Apr. 18, 1951

-Reiner Wiggenghagen

Grand Rapids, Michigan

A3 - B5 - C11 - D6 - E1

Connie Jane Warner *June 12, 1946

∞

Tom Cousineau *Dec. 25, 1946

SSg in Military Police - served in Germany

Son of

Children Cousineau:

F1 Tom Warner *Jan. 12, 1976

6215 Fox Glen Dr., Apr. 303, Saginaw, Michigan

48603

A3 - B5 - C11 - D6 - E2

Yvonne Marie Warner *Apr. 18, 1951

∞

Interior designer

Reiner Wiggenghagen *May 6, 1951

Carpet consultant

36 Connecticut, Hobart, Indiana, 46342

Ag p B5 - C11 - D8

Evelyn Ann Doese *Aug. 3, 1931

①

Ruben L. Ewert *Apr. 7, 1933

Served in US Army - is a Systems Analyst and Ass t. to Pastor
in Youth work at 1st Baptist Church

Son of

Children Ewert:

E1 Trina Joy *Apr. 17, 1956

E2 Charlene Faith *Jan. 14, 1959

E3 Renae Hope *Apr. 7, 1961

E4 Tonia Sue *June 29, 1967

A3 - B5 - C11 - D8 - E1

Trina Joy Ewert *Apr. 17, 1956

Boese -

1236 Hillcrest Drive, Moline, Michigan 177-54
49335

A3 - B5 - C11 - D9

Phyllis Mae Boese * Apr. 1, 1933

∞

teacher's aid

Neil Bultman * July 5, 1929

Served in US Marine Corp

Heavy equipment operator for the city of Grand Rapids

Son of

Children Bultman:

E1 Debbie Ann * Dec. 26, 1956

E2 Timothy Neil * May 31, 1958

E3 Thomas Martin * Apr. 27, 1961

Allegan, Michigan, 49010

A3 - B5 - C11 - D10

Ardis Faye Boese * Apr. 1, 1933

∞

Clair (Mickey) Woolf * Feb. 7, 1928

Stock clerk at North American Rockwell

Son of

Children Woolf:

E1 David Eric * July 24, 1962

E2 Darlene Fay * Oct. 13, 1965

Boese - Ewert

177-55

Parkside Lane Apt. C1, Hillsboro, Kansas, 67063

A3 - B5 - C13

Emma M. Boese *June 14, 1900

R.N.

oo

Henry W. Ewert *Apr. 22, 1894

Teacher - Home Coordinator at Kings View Hospital, Reedley, CA
Son of

Children Ewert:

D1 Elinor Ruth *Dec. 8, 1932

-Jonah C. Kliever

D2 Calvin Paul *June 19, 1936

-Marian Ratzlaff

306 Willow Road, Hillsboro, Kansas, 67063

A3 - B5 - C13 - D1

Elinor Ruth Ewert *Dec. 8, 1932

oo

Works at Tabor College Library

Jonah C. Kliever *May 8, 1933

Has Master's Degree in Music - teaches music at Tabor College
Hillsboro, Kansas, conducts church choirs
Son of

Children Kliever:

E1 Jan Micheal *Aug. 10, 1957

E2 Joan Loraine *July 27, 1959

E3 Kenneth Duane *Sep. 17, 1961

E4 David Joel *Feb. 21, 1969

Boese - Ewert

177-56

5069 Clentree Dr., San Jose, Calif. 95129

A3 - B5 - C13 - D2

Calvin Paul Ewert *June 19, 1936

00

Marian Ratzlaff *

He is electrical engineer at Philco Ford Co. (missil division

She is church secretary

Daughter of

Children Ewert:

E1 Janeen Ann *Sep. 2, 1960

E2 Donnell Paul *July 20, 1963

A3 - B6

Helena Boese *May 9, 1847 Molotschna, S.A., *Oct. 20, 1931 Avon, S.D.

∞ June 30, 1868 Heinrichsdorf by Rev. Benjamin P. Schmidt
 Fredrick B. Dirks *May 4, 1844 Karlswalde (Ostrog) *Oct. 3, 1925 Avon, S.D.
 Son of

Children Dirks:

C1 Susie	*Apr. 24, 1869	-Henry H. Koehn
C2 Mary	*Feb. 13, 1874	-Frank R. Schmidt
C3 Henry F.	*Jan. 11, 1877	-Helena Unruh
C4 Kathryn	*May 19, 1880 - *Jan. 8, 1890	
C5 Elizabeth	*Feb. 26, 1882	-Henry H. Dirks
C6 Ben F.	*July 10, 1885	-Anna Schmidt
C7 Amalia	*May 1, 1889	-Peter H. Unruh

A3 - B6 - C1

Susie Dirks *Apr. 24, 1869

*Mar. 16, 1947

∞

Henry H. Koehn *Aug. 23, 1866

*Oct. 21, 1945

He was employed once as Deputy County Register of Deeds,
 also served as member of State Legislature

Worked in the bank of Avon for a number of years
 and was Mayor of the city of Avon

Son of

Children Koehn:

D1 Lillian	*Oct. 3, 1887	-Jacob M. Boese
D2 Jacob H.	*Sep. 7, 1889	-Lulu Lidtke
D3 Fred H.	*Feb. 13, 1892	-Janie Wykstra
D4 Mabel	*Oct. 1, 1906	-Agner Bach

Boese - Dirks - Koehn

178-1

A3 - B6 - C1 - B1

Lillian Koehn *Oct. 3, 1887

*Sep. 11, 1917

∞

Jacob M. Boese *Sep. 28, 1882

*May 22, 1957

Farmed south of Avon

Son of Martin Boese *Jan. 7, 1845, *Oct. 19, 1927

& Mathryn nee Schultz *Nov. 16, 1856, *Nov. 12, 1935 -p. 177-15

Jacob M. Boese remarried

Anna Schartner *

A3 - B6 - C1 - D2

Jacob H. Koehn *Sep. 7, 1889

*Feb. 11, 1956

∞

Lulu Lidtke *Dec. 23, 1890

*Mar. 9, 1965

Farmed south of Avon, S. Dakota.

Daughter of

Children Koehn:

E1 Gladys Evelyn

*Aug. 4, 1915

E2 Theodore

*Aug. 22, 1916

-Vivian Vinson

E3 Bernice

*June 15, 1919

-Albert Ratzlaff

E4 Melvin

*July 6, 1921

-Doris Wobbema

E5 LeRoy

*Mar. 17, 1928

-Lillian St. Pierre

E6 Maynard

*Aug. 5, 1931

-Rosella M. Kramer

A3 - B6 - C1 - D2 - E1

Gladys Koehn *Aug. 4, 1915

Employed at Good Samaritan Home in Wagner, resides in Avon.
Address: Avon, S. Dakota, 53715

Avon, S. Dakota, 57315

A3 - B6 - C1 - D2 - E2

Theodore Koehn *Aug. 22, 1916

farmed south of Avon

∞

Vivian Ainson *Oct. 18, 1923

Teacher

Daughter of

Children Koehn:

F1 Larry Gene	*Mar. 28, 1946 - *Mar. 30, 1946	
F2 Theran Jay	*Nov. 14, 1948	- Linda Jurgensen
F3 Linda Joy	*June 18, 1951	- Craig Zacharias
F4 Curtis James	*Apr. 21, 1954	- Bette Anne Beeson
F5 Merrit Jan	*July 19, 1957	

Herman, Nebraska, 68029

A3 - B6 - C1 - D2 - E2 - F2

Theran Jay Koehn *Nov.14,1948

o

Employed at Telephone Co.

Linda Jurgensen *Apr.18,1950

Daughter of

Children Koehn:

G1 Candy Lynn *June 7,1974 - *June13,1974

G2 Travis Ervin *Sep.27,1975

Lwight, Kansas.

A3 - B6 - C1 - D2 - E2 - F3

Linda Joy Koehn *June 18,1951

o

Craig Zachariase *Oct.24,1951

Stationed at Fort Riley.

Son of

Boese - Dirks - Koehn

178-4

Avon, South Dakota, 57315

A3 - B6 - C1 - D2 - E2 - F4

Curtis James Koehn *Apr.21,1954

XX Employed as store manager Sandy's Furniture

∞

Bette & Ann Beeson *Mar.27,1955

Daughter of

A3 - B6 - C1 - D2 - E2 - F5

Merrit Jan Koehn *July 19,1957

A3 - B6 - C1 - D2 - E3

Bernice Koehn *June 15, 1919

*July 16, 1975

00

Albert Ratzlaff *Aug. 1, 1914

Dairy farmer south of Avon

"as winner in plowing contests

Son of

Children Ratzlaff:

F1 Sharon Kay *June 7, 1944

- Elmer Eugene Jaspersen

F2 Ronald Gene * Nov. 27, 1947

- Judith Kay Janssen

F3 Calvin Earl * ~~Nov. 27~~ Dec. 14, 1951

A3 - B6 - C1 - D2 - E3 - F1

Sharon Kay Ratzlaff *June 7, 1944

00

Elmer Eugene Jaspersen *Apr. 21, 1944

Employed and engaged in semi-trailer long distance
transportation

Son of

Children Jaspersen:

G1 Betty Jo *Sep. 12, 1968

G2 Mary Jo *Feb. 20, 1969

G3 Cheryl Jean *Mar. 8, 1972

G4 Eric Dean *Apr. 7, 1974 - *Apr. 8, 1974

A3 - B6 - C1 - D2 - E3 - F2

Ronald Gene Ratzlaff *N ov.27,1947

Dairy farmer with father

oo

Judith Kay Janssen *Dec. 8,1949

Daughter of

Children Ratzlaff:

G1 Steve brian *Mar.22,1976

A3 - B6 - C1 - D2 - E3 - F3

Calvin Earl Ratzlaff *Dec.14,1951

~~xxx~~ With his father in dairy occupation

A3 - B6 - C1 - D2 - E4

Melvin Koehn *July 6, 1921

Government statistician - lives near US Capitol

oo

Coris Wobbema *Feb. 22, 1930

Delicatessen

Daughter of

Children Koehn:

F1 Douglas Malcolm *Dec. 30, 1950

F2 Debra Ann *Dec. 13, 1953

F3 Mark Jay *July 29, 1956

F4 Marsha Lynn *June 13, 1962

2720 Barnhart St., Thornton, Colorado
80229

A3 - B6 - C1 - D2 - E5

LeRoy Koehn *Mar. 17, 1928

Senior buyer

oo

Lillian St. Pierre *Sep. 3, 1937

bookkeeper

Daughter of

Children Koehn:

F1 Randall Scott *July 19, 1956

F2 Tamara Sue *Aug. 15, 1959

2615 Waterford St., San Antonio, Texas

A3 - B6 - C1 - D2 - E6

78200

Maynard Koehn *Aug. 5, 1931

Self-employed Equipment Service

o

Rosella Marie Kramer *Jan. 5, 1932

Daughter of

Children Koehn - Mann (?):

F1 Milford Gordon Mann *Jan. 3, 1952

-Bonnie Lista

F2 Kendall Lee " *Oct. 22, 1953

F3 Maynard Allen Koehn *July 10, 1958

F4 Keven Earl " *Sep. 29, 1961

A3 - E6 - C1 - D2 - E6 - F1

Milford Gordon Mann *Jan. 3, 1952

o

Bonnie Lista *

Daughter of

Children Mann:

G1 Gordon Dean *July 31, 1974

G2 Gail Ellis *Jan. 27, 1973

A3 - B6 - C1 - D3

Fred H. Koehn *Feb. 13, 1892

+June 14, 1958

Farmed south of Avon, S. Dakota

oo

Jennie Dykstra *May 25, 1894

+Feb. 28, 1974

Daughter of

Children Koehn:

E1 Lola

*Apr. 25, 1916

-William Jonkers

E2 Clarence

*July 27, 1919

-Wilma Cihak

A3 - B6 - C1 - D3 - E1

Lola Koehn *Apr. 25, 1916

oo

William Jonkers *July 17, 1913

Farmer south of Avon, S. Dakota,

Part time bus driver from Springfield - Sioux Falls.

Son of

Children Jonkers:

F1 Joan

*Feb. 23, 1940

-Jake Hento

F2 Alvin

*Apr. 9, 1942

-Linda Fryda

Box 549, Guernsey, Wyoming, 82214

A3 - B6 - C1 - D3 - E1 - F1

Joan Jonkers *Feb.23,1940

∞

Jake Hento *July 17,1934

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ Son of

Children Hento

G1 Douglas *July10,1959

G2 Gregory *June 7,1961

G3 Jeffery *Oct.12,1964

A3 - B6 - C1 - D3 - E1 - F2

Alvin Jonkers *Apr. 9,1942

∞

Linda Fryda *Apr.30,1947

Daughter of

Children Jonkers:

G1 Michael *Feb. 8,1966

G2 Karen *Nov. 8,1968

G3 Karla *Nov. 8,1968

G4 Becky Jo *Sep.10,1974

A3 - B6 - C1 - D3 - E2

Clarence Koehn *July 27, 1919

∞

works in New Castle, Wyoming

Wilma Cihak *May 1, 1919

Daughter of

-grocery c lerk

Children Koehn:

F1 Bonny Kay *May 23, 1945

-Leonard F. Uken

F2 James Lee *July 29, 1948

-Betty Skillinstad

F3 Dennis Ray *Nov. 24, 1953

-Electrician -Wagner, S. Dakota, 57380

Box 146, Tyndall, S. Dakota, 57060

A3 - B6 - C1 - D3 - E2 - F1

Bonny Kay Koehn *May 23, 1945

Waitress

∞

Leonard F. Uken *Nov. 24, 1953

Son of

Sundance, Wyoming

A3 - B6 - C1 - D3 - E2 - F2

James Lee Koehn *July 29, 1948

Electrician

∞

Betty Skillinstad *

Doese - Dirks - Koehn

178-12

274

Avon, S. Dakota, 57315

A3 - B6 - C1 - D4

Mabel Koehn *Oct. 1, 1906

+Dec. 23, 1972

Teacher

oo

Agner Bach *Nov. 5, 1908

Standard Oil local distributor

For a time Mayor of Avon

A3 - B6 - C2

Mary Dirks *Feb.13,1874 Russia,

*Mar.13,1942

⊙

*Frank R. Schmidt *May 7,1872 Russia,

*Mar. 5,1945

Teacher - later manager of a lumberyard

Son of

Children Schmidt:

D1 Hubert *Sep.15,1895

-Dorothy Schreller

D2 Ruth *Mar.13,1900

-Ralph L. Lewin

D3 Evelyn *July 2,1910

-Bonnie Shepherd

5785 E. Arapahoe, Boulder, Colorado

A3 - B6 - C2 - D1

80303

Hubert Schmidt *Sep.15,1895

He served in WW I, was Lt. Commander in WW II.

Accountant - manufactures candles

∞

Dorothy Schreller *Apr.15,1915

Has charge of Candle Cottage retail & wholesale purchasing business.

Boese - Birks - Schmidt

178-14

5785 E. Arapahoe, Boulder, Colorado, 80303

A3 - B6 - C2 - D2

Ruth Schmidt *Mar. 13, 1900

∞

Ralph L. Lewin *July 11, 1890

This family is also part of Candle Cottage mentioned on
previous page.

Son of

A3 - B6 - C2 - D3

Evelyn Schmidt *July 2, 1910

*Nov. 26, 1975

∞

Lonnie Shepherd *Apr. 2, 1888

*Jan. 12, 1956

Building contractor

She is employed with the above Vandle factory
& worked for the Student Union, U. of Colorado, for 20 years.

A3 - B6 - C3

Henry F. Dirks * Jan.11,1877

+Feb. 3,1969

Farmed south of Avon, S.Dakota

∞

Helena Unruh *Oct.24,1878

+June 9,1952

Daughter of

Children Dirks:

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

Tyndall Nursing Home, Tyndall, S.Dakota, 57066

A3 - B6 - C5

Elizabeth Dirks *Feb.26,1882

∞

Henry H. Dirks *May 4,1865

+Dec.30,1944

+his was his 2nd marriage

A3 - B6 - C6

Ben F. Dirks *July 10, 1885

*Feb. 25, 1968 Wilmot, S.D.

farmed in South Dakota, Colorado, Wilmot, S. Dakota

∞

Anna Schmidt *Sep. 17, 1887

Daughter of

Children Dirks:

D1 Bertha *May 30, 1911 -adopted

-Ted McLane

D2 Fred Leonard *Dec. 1, 1913

-Elsa Sofia Haymer

D3 Marion Robert *July 30, 1919

-Cecil Luke

D4 Herbert LeRoy *Mar. 13, 1923

-Arlene Hansen

D5 Ruby Ellen *Feb. 6, 1927

-Herbert Anderson

D6 Charlotte Ann *Oct. 12, 1933

-Allen Yarman

237 Via Linda Vista, Redonda Beach, Calif.

A3 - B6 - C6 - D1

90277

Bertha Dirks *May 30, 1911

Teacher

∞

Ted McLane *Oct. 18, 1908

Retired plasterer

Son of

Children McLane:

E1 Colleen *Dec. 2, 1948

-Al Chavira

E2 Patrick *June 29, 1951

house painter

A3 - B6 - C6 - D1 - E1

6571 Colon Circle, Huntington,
Colorado,Colleen McLane *Dec. 2, 1948

∞

Al Chavira *~~xxx~~ Apr. 25, 1942

Computer operator

F1 Alexander Joseph Chavira *Apr. 10, 1973

F2 Scott Patrick *Nov. 3, 1975

Boese - Dirks

178-17

279

3341 Noble Ave., N., Golden Valley

A3 - B6 - C6 - D2

Minnesota, 55422

Fred Leonard Dirks *Dec. 1, 1913

Engaged in Industrial Heating Trade

∅

Elsa Sofia Haymer *Dec. 17, 1907

Daughter of

Children Dirks: none

~~Ex~~

A3 - B6 - C6 - D3

Marion Robert Dirks *July 30, 1919

*Oct. 23, 1956

∅

farmer at Wilmont, S.D akota

Cecil Luke *June 13, 1918

Daughter of

Children Dirks:

E1 Nancy Ruth *Mar. 28, 1942

-Jerry Neilan

E2 Robert Dale *Aug. 7, 1943

-Donnie Jean Lewis

E3 Bonnie Lynn *Mar. 12, 1945

E4 Shirley Joy *Jan. 15, 1954

E5 Lorna Kay *Mar. 26, 1957

-Jeffery Jarrell

Box 588, Goldendale, Washington 98620

^{Cecil}
Mrs. ~~Marion~~ remarried

Wilfred Pratt *

A3 - B6 - C6 - D3 - E1

Nancy Ruth Dirks *Mar.28,1942

①

Jerry Neilan *Nov.12,1940

Owner of bowling alley, body & fender mechanic

Son of

Children Neilan:

F1 David Allen *Jan.16,1961

F2 Kim Marian *May 14,1962

F3 Angela Sue *Aug. 1,1963

F4 Matthew Joel *Sep.14,1964

F5 Jeri Lei Ann *Aug. 2,1966

A3 - B6 - C6 - D3 - E2

Robert Dale Dirks *Aug. 8,1943

Irrigation district ditch rider - farmer

②

Bonnie Jean Lewis *June 24,1947

Daughter of

Children Dirks:

F1 Connie Luanne *May 25,1968

F2 Brian Robert *Mar.10,1970

F3 Layne Robert *July19,1975

Boese - Dirks

178-19

2035 Marion Drive, Bismark, N. Dakota, 58501

A3 - B6 - C6 - D3 - E3

Donnie Lynn Dirks *Mar.12,1945

Minister of the Gospel

R #1, Box 694, Othello, Washington

A3 - B6 - C6 - D3 - E4

Shirley Joy Dirks *Jan.15,1954

L.P.N.

2240 Roberts Place, Trailer D14, Moses Lake, Wash.

A3 - B6 - C6 - D3 - E5

Lorna Kay Dirks *Mar.26,1957

∞

Jeffery Jarrell *Jan.30,1957

Welder for Meep Machine Shop

Son of

Children Jarrell:

Fl Charles Robert

*July25,1975

Boese - Dirks

178-20

R #2, Wilmont, S. Dakota, 57279

A3 - B6 - C6 - D4

Herbert LeRoy Dirks *Mar.13,1923

-farmer

oo

Arlene Hansen *Jan.18,1924

Daughter of

Children Dirks:

E1 Judy Elaine	*May 3,1948	-Clifford Alton Carlile
E2 Wilma Jean	*Junel8,1949 - *Junel8,1949	
E3 Timothy Dirks	*July 6,1952	-Karen Lynn Anderson
E4 Joanne Marie	*May 26,1954	-Fredrick Henry
E5 Roy Lee	*Mar.23,1959	
E6 Redmond Lyle	*Oct.31,1961 - *Nov. 4,1961	
E7 Raymond Lynn	*Oct.31,1961	

A3 - B6 - C6 - D4 - E1

Judy Elaine Dirks *May 3,1948

o

Clifford Alton Carlile *Jan. 6,1947

Military service - truck driver

Son of

Children Carlile:

F1 Travis William	*Junel7,1971
F2 Carol Lee	*Junel9,1972
F3 William Alton	*Jan.16,1974
F4 Johann William	*Oct.13,1975

A3 - B6 - C6 - D4 - E3

Timothy Wicks *July 6, 1952

Ø

Accountant

Karen Lynn Anderson *Nov. 19, 1951

Stenographer

Daughter of

A3 - B6 - C6 - D4 - E4

Joanne Marie Wicks *May 26, 1954

Ø

Fredrick Henry *Oct. 6, 1953

Photographer - piano tuner

A3 - B6 - C6 - D4 - E5

Roy Lee Wicks *Mar. 23, 1959

Boese - Dirks - Anderson

178-22

Sisseton, S.Dakota,

A3 - B6 - C6 - D5

Ruby Ellen Birks *Feb. 6, 1927

+July 22, 1971

∞

Nutrition aid.

Herbert Anderson *Mar. 21, 1916

farmer - truck line owner

Son of

Children Anderson:

E1 Rose Marie *Feb. 20, 1949

-Lloyd Hanssen

R2 Edward Ben *Aug. 20, 1954

R #1, Box 171, Sisseton, S. Dakota, 57262

A3 - B6 - C6 - D5 - E1

Rose Marie Anderson *Feb. 20, 1949

nurse

∞

Lloyd Hanssen *May 31, 1948

Dairy farmer

Son of

Children Hanssen:

F1 Eric Gene *Aug. 17, 1972

F2 Lisa Allen *Sep. 28, 1974

A3 - B6 - C6 - D5 - E2

Edward Ben Anderson *Aug. 20, 1954

Student majoring in microbiology at State U. of Brookings, SD.

Peever, S. Dakota,

A3 - B6 - C6 - D6

Charlotte Anne Dirks *Oct.12,1933

Teacher's aid

∞

Allen Jarman *July 25,1931

Served in Korean War - farmer

Son of

Children Jarman:

E1 Sherry Anna	*Feb. 1,1953	-Jerry Brooks
E2 Roger Allen	*Sep.16,1954	- June 4,1955
E3 Phillip F.	*Mar.24,1956	
E4 Shelia Marie	*May 7,1957	
E5 Mollie Sue	*Nov.15,1958	
E6 Jeffery Brian	*Mar.24,1961	
E7 Bradley Dean	*Nov. 9,1962	
E8 Franklin Joseph	*Dec.12,1963	
E9 William Fredrick	*Dec.12,1963	

A3 - B6 - C6 - D6 - E1

Sherry Anna Jarman *Feb. 1,1953

∞

Jerry Brooks *Sep.18,1953

Assembly of God Pastor

Son of

A3 - B6 - C7

Amalia Dirks *May 1, 1889

*Mar. 28, 1964

oo May 10, 1910

Peter H. Unruh *Oct. 5, 1888

*June 12, 1959

Son of Heinrich P. Unruh *Feb 25, 1865, + Dec. 1, 1946

+ Helena nee Schultz *Dec. 15, 1870, + July 30, 1955

Children Unruh:

D1 Donia

*Sep. 10, 1911

-Ray Talsma

D2 Delphia

*Feb. 9, 1918 - *Mar. 18, 1920

D3 Alda Mae

*May 21, 1923

-William Ferwerda

D4 Wallace

*July 7, 1928

-Grace Borman

Springfield, S. Dakota

A3 - B6 - C7 - D1

Donia Unruh *Sep. 10, 1911

oo Sep. 1, 1931

Ray Talsma *Aug. 21, 1906

*Sep. 20, 1974

Rancher west of Springfield

Son of

Children Talsma:

E1 Anna Joyce

*Mar. 9, 1933

-Darryl Lukas **

E2 Merle R.

*July 2, 1934

-Shirley Kreinbuhl

E3 Mollie Joan

*Mar. 15, 1936

-Wayne M. Nichols

E4 Rose May

*Jan. 2, 1939

-Wilbur Adema

E5 John R.

*July 2, 1942

-Gladys Brendt

E6 Dale Peter

*Nov. 7, 1944

-Thomasita Jacquez

E7 Larry Alvin

*~~xxxxxxx~~
Feb. 14, 1947

-Georgia DeBoer

E8 Robert Lee

*Oct. 24, 1948

-Mary Wilder

E9 Lyla D.

*Aug. 15, 1953

-Dennis Brandt

Doese - Dirks - Unruh - Talsma

A3 - B6 - C7 - D1 - E1

Anna Joyce Talsma *Mar. 9, 1933

Probation Officer at Orange City, Iowa.

00

- divorced

Darryl Lukkes *Jan. 6, 1933

Iona, S. Dakota, 57542

A3 - B6 - C7 - D1 - E2

Merle R. Talsma *July 2, 1934

May 8, 1959

- Rancher

Shirley Kreinbuhl *Feb. 22, 1936

Daughter of

Children Talsma:

F1 Tim *Aug. 4, 1960

F2 Keith *Dec. 30, 1961

F3 Sherri *Mar. 14, 1965

Doese - Dirks - Unruh - Talsma

178-26

310 Clay, Wray, Colorado

A3 - B6 - C7 - D1 - E3

Mollie Joan Talsma *Mar.15,1936

R.N.

∞ Dec.23.1958

Wayne Michael Nichols *May 12,1937

Medical and Eye Doctor

Son of

Children Nichols:

F1 Michael *Dec.16,1959

F2 Donna LaVee *Feb.10,1961

Winthrop, Minnesota, 55396

A3 - B6 - C7 - D1 - E4

Rose May Talsma *Jan. 2,1939

∞ Feb.22, 1960

Wilbur ^{Henry} Adema *June 26,1936

A.I. Tec. and dairying

Son of

Children Adema:

F1 Harold Wayne *Jan. 6,1961

F2 Richard Duane *Aug. 4,1962

F3 Dawn Marie *Apr.12,1964

F4 Ward Ray *Aug. 7,1972

F5 Bart J. *Mar. 2,1974

Doese - Dirks - Unruh - Talsma
Springfield, S. Dakota.

178-27

A3 - B6 - C7 - D1 - E5

John R. Talsma *July 2, 1942

∞ Aug. 10, 1968

Madys Brendt *July 31, 1943

Daughter of

Children Talsma:

F1 Sara *Sep. 20, 1973

F2 Lisa *Oct. 31, 1974

Springfield, S. Dakota, 57062

A3 - B6 - C7 - D1 - E6

Male Peter Talsma *Nov. 7, 1944

∞ June 15, 1966 Trucking - farming

Tomasita Jacquez *Nov. 12, 1947 (Nov. 30, 1943?)

Daughter of

Children Talsma:

F1 Raymondo *May 5, 1963

Springfield, S. Dakota, 57062

A3 - B6 - C7 - D1 - E7

Larry Alvin Talsma *Feb.14,1947

Rancher

⑥

Georgia DeBoer *Nov.12,1947

-teacher

Daughter of

Yankton, S. Dakota.

A3 - B6 - C7 - D1 - E8

Robert Lee Talsma *Oct.24,1948

R.N. & anesthesist

⑥

Mary Wilder *Nov.17,1948

R.N.

Daughter of

Children Talsma:

Fl Scott Robert *Nov.16,1974

Avon, S. Dakota, 57315

A3 - B6 - C7 - D1 - E9

Lyla D. Talsma *Aug.15,1953

⑥

Dennis Brandt *Oct.17,1951

farming and dairying

Son of

Doese - Dirks - Unruh - Fwewerda

178-29

A3 - B6 - C7 - D3

Alda Mae Unruh *May 21, 1923

• Dec. 16, 1962

William Ferwerda *Mar. 18, 1923

National Guard Technician - farmer

Son of

Children Ferwerda:

E1 Lolita Rae	*Nov. 16, 1944	-Myron Oorlog
E2 Lois Kay	*Apr. 13, 1946	-Thomas Sandvick
E3 Jerry J.	*Mar. 4, 1947	-Rebecka Studder
E4 Cheri Lee	*Dec. 12, 1948	R.N.
E5 Rick John	*Jan. 9, 1954	-Welder
E6 William R.	*Oct. 5, 1955	Machinist
E7 Terry Don	*Aug. 5, 1961	Student

Junction City, Kansas

A3 - B6 - C7 - D3 - E1

Lolita Rae Ferwerda *Nov. 16, 1944

• Apr. 21, 1962

Myron Oorlog *Dec. 6, 1941

Salesman

Son of

Children Oorlog:

F1 Denyse Lynn	*Nov. 28, 1961
F2 Colin J.	*Apr. 29, 1964

Doese - Dirks - Unruh - Ferwerda

178-30

A3 - B6 - C7 - D3 - E2

Sisseton, S. Dakota,

Lois Kay Ferwerda *Apr. 13, 1946

∞ Feb. 22, 1964

-secretary

Thomas Sandvick *Feb. 21, 1945

Highway patrol
Son of

Children Sandvick:

F1 Jeri Kay *Mar. 7, 1964 (marked 'Ferwerda')

A3 - B6 - C7 - D3 - E3

Jerry J. Ferwerda *Mar. 4, 1947

∞ Aug. 12, 1967 - Elizabeth Mock *Feb. 19, 1946

Instructor in Austin, Minnesota

Rebecka Studder *Feb. 4, 1954

Daughter of

Children Ferwerda:

F1 Tara Studder *July 1, 1972

A3 - B6 - C7 - D3 - E4

Cheri Lee Ferwerda *Dec. 12, 1948

R.N. at Trinity Lutheran Hospital, Minot, N. Dakota.

∞ Jan. 17, 1970

Joseph H. Frazier III.

Doese - Dirks - Unruh

178-31

pearfish, S. Dakota.

A3 - B6 - C7 - D4

Wallace Unruh *July 7, 1928

∞ Apr. 10, 1955

bookkeeper in 1st National Bank

Grace Borman *Feb. 15, 1934

He served in Korea - now highway engineer in Black Hills area.

A3 - B7

Abraham B. Boese *Mar.24,1850 Wohlymien *Jan.16,1939

①

Helena Buller *Feb.28,1863 Volhynia *Oct. 3,1931

Daughter of

Children Boese:

C1 Henry A.	*July 4,1884	-Susie Schmidt
C2 Benjamin A.	*Jan.30,1887	-Eda Schmidt
C3 Kathryn	*Jan.13,1889	-Harry Dirks
C4 John A.	*Feb.14,1891	-Elizabeth Ratzlaff
C5 Aganeta	*Jan.22,1893	-Albert Lidtke
C6 Ella	*Dec.30,1894	-Henry J.Becker
C7 Albert	*Feb.22,1897	-Velma Sullivan
C8 Adina	*Feb.15,1899	-Albert Schultz
C9 Maria	*Jan. 6,1901	-Paul Philipp
C10 Adeline	*Mar.27,1903	-Harry Kaufman
C11 Mark T.	*Dec.15,1908	-Evelyn Haynes

Room 133,250 West Artesia, Pomona, Calif.

A3 - B7 - C1

91786

Henry A.Boese *July 4,1884 Avon,S.Dakota,

∞

Susie Schmidt *Apr.26,1889

Daughter of

Children Boese:

D1 Harvey Gilbert *Apr. 9,1919 -Grace Chadderton

Boese

179-1

407 N. 6th Ave., Upland, California

A3 - B7 - C1 - D1

Harvey Gilbert Boese *Apr. 9, 1919

oo

Grace Chadderdon *Feb. 9, 1921

Both were missionaries in Thailand and returned recently
after many years of service

Daughter of

Children Boese:

E1 Joyce *May 13, 1945

E2 Faith *Sep. 25, 1948

-Leonard Tieszen

E3 Timothy *Oct. 12, 1952

E4 Carrol *Apr. 7, 1956 Student

E5 Melody Dawn *Oct. 23, 1958 - Student

A3 - B7 - C1 - D1 - E1

Joyce Boese *May 13, 1945

Returned recently from Thailand

A3 - B7 - C1 - D1 - E2

Faith Boese *Sep. 25, 1948

oo

Leonard James Tieszen *

Serving the Christian and Missionary Alliance Church
at Little Falls, Minnesota.

Children Tieszen:

F1 Noel Marie *Dec. 19, 1974

A3 - B7 - C2 Boese

Benjamin A. Boese *Jan. 30, 1887 ~~Arkansas~~ *Aug. 11, 1965
 oo Teacher - Publishing House

Eda Schmidt *Jan. 3, 1890 *Jan. 30, 1975
 Daughter of

Children Boese:

D1 Walter	*Oct. 24, 1914	-Anna Sczureek
D2 Vilmar	*Jan. 4, 1916	-Jane Davis
D3 Omar Frank	*Oct. 3, 1921	-Adeline Yamane

284 Minoeque St. Park Forest, Illinois

A3 - B7 - C2 - D1

Walter Boese *Oct. 24, 1914
 oo -carpenter

Anna Sczureek *Aug. 24, 1915
 Sczureek
 Daughter of

Children Boese:

E1 Allan Henry	*Feb. 29, 1948	-Mary E. Maloney
E2 Dennis Anthony	*Oct. 1955	

13501 Attleboro, Laurel, Maryland

A3 - B7 - C2 - D1 - E1

Allan Henry Boese *Feb. 29, 1948

Air Force

oo

Mary Catherine Maloney *May 7, 1950
 Daughter of

Boese

179-3

2261 Hillside St., St. Paul, Minnesota, 55108

A3 - B7 - C2 - D2

Vilmar Conrad Bose *Jan. 4, 1916

Architect

①

Jane Davis *Dec. 9, 1922

Daughter of

11810 S.E. Beckman Rd., Portland, Oregon
55108

A3 - B7 - C2 - D3

Omar Frank Bose *Oct. 3, 1921

∞

Madeline Yamane *Mar. 17, 1918

This is a musical family. He is music instructor

Daughter of

Children Boese:

E1 Madelon *July 22, 1947

E2 Omar *July 14, 1949

E3 Eda *Nov. 3, 1952

A3 - B7 - C3

Kathryn Boese *Jan.13,1889 S.Dakota

*Mar. 6,1957

①

Rev. Harry H. Dirks *Nov.28,1888 Pennsylvania *Nov.21,1972

Son of

Children Dirks:

D1 Paula *Oct.30,1915 - *Jan.15,1917

D2 Esther *Mar. 6,1917

-Roland Hess

D3 Paul *Mar.22,1919

-Alice Roberts

D4 Helen *July 5,1922

-Sherman Johnson

Rev. Harry Dirks remarried

Floy

Gustine, Calif.

A3 - B7 - C3 - D2

Esther Dirks *Mar. 6,1917

①

Roland Hess *Sep.18,1916

Son of

Children Hess:

E1 Paul *Aug.27,1941

E2 Benny Lee *Feb. 3,1943

E3 Ronda *June20,1944

Doese - Dirks

179-5

2130 Albury Ave., Long Beach, Calif. 90800

A3 - B7 - C3 - D3

Paul Dirks *Mar.22,1919

Has ministerial training - social worker

∞

Alice Roberts *Oct.19,1923

Daughter of

Children Dirks:

E1 Paula K. *Nov.12,1942

-Marshall Newcomb

E2 Harry James *Oct.31,1945

-Linda Harrison

E3 Susan Marie *May 5,1947

E4 Sandra Lee *Sep.12,1949

A3 - B7 - C3 - D3 - E1

Paula K. Dirks *Nov.12,1942

∞

Marshall Newcomb *

A3 - B7 - C3 - D3 - E2

Paula K. Dirks *Nov.12,1942 Harry James Dirks *Oct.31,1945

∞

Linda Harrison *

Boese - - Dirks - Johnson

179-6

300

Olympia, Washington

A3 - B7 - C3 - D4

Helen Elizabeth Dirks *July 5, 1922

③

Sherman C. Johnson *June 14, 1920

Navy Career
Son of

Children Johnson:

E1 David *July 5, 1942

E2 Danny *Mar. 1, 1944

-Joyce Marshall

E3 Kathleen *Sep. 4, 1946

A3 - B7 - C3 - D4 - E1

David Johnson *July 5, 1942

A3 - B7 - C3 - D4 - E2

Danny Johnson *Mar. 1, 1944

∞

Joyce Marshall *

Daughter of

Children Johnson:

F1 Danny Lee * 1965

F2 Tommy Linn * 1966

A3 - B7 - C4

John A. Boese *Feb. 14, 1891 Avon, S. Dakota

Elizabeth Ratzlaff *Mar. 15, 1895 Avon, S. Dakota

They farmed for a while, he was county official.

He organized the Boese Reunion and was president for the first and fourth one - 1957 and 1963.

They retired in Freeman, S. Dakota. 57029

Son Boese:

D1 Dwain Vincent *Sep. 13, 1922

-Lorene Cokeley

511 S. Jefferson, Sioux Falls, South Dakota
57100

A3 - B7 - C4 - D1

Dwain Vincent Boese *Sep. 13, 1922 Bon Homme County

Joined the Marine Air Corps in WW II.

Employee of Morrell Packing House

Lorene Cokeley *Apr. 24, 1920 Bon Homme County

Daughter of

Children Boese:

E1 Charles F. *July 8, 1945

-Sharon Krohn

E2 Richard Dwain *Dec. 12, 1948 England

-Carol Smith

E3 Mark John *May 19, 1953 Sioux Falls

Boese

179-8

A3 - B7 - C4 - D1 - E1

Charles F. Boese *July 8, 1945

Employee of the US Postal Service in Sioux Falls, S. Dakota,
also in the Naval Reserve

∞

Sharon Krohn *

Daughter of

Children Boese:

F1 Kristine Marie *June 4, 1967

F2 Charles Frances *May 14, 1969

F3 Kevin William *Feb. 16, 1974

A3 - B7 - C4 - D1 - E2

Richard Dwain Boese *Dec. 12, 1948 England

∞

Carol Smith*

He served in the Army in Vietnam and in England.

Now employed by Morrell Packing Co. in Sioux Falls, SD.

Daughter of

Children Boese:

F1 Jason R. *Feb. 6, 1971

F2 Justin D. *Mar. 13, 1973

Doese - Lidtke

179-9

303

6404 S.E., 23rd Ave., Portland, Oregon

A3 - B7 - C5

Aganeta Doese *Jan. 22, 1893

A.N.

oo

Albert Lidtke *Apr. 30, 1888 Avon, S. Dakota, *Apr. 30, 1953

Son of

Children Lidtke:

D1 Vernon Leroy

*May 4, 1930

-Doris Keefe

D2 Lois Rachael

*June 12, 1933

-Stuart McNaughton

4806 Wilmslow Rd., Baltimore, Maryland

A3 - B7 - C5 - D1

21210

Vernon Leroy Lidtke *May 4, 1930

-Doctorate Degree

Teacher at

John Hopkins University

oo

Doris Keefe *Dec. 6, 1929

-Teacher

Daughter of

A3 - B7 - C5 - D2

Lois Rachael Lidtke *June 12, 1933

Teacher at Portland, Oregon

oo

Stuart McNaughton *

Boese - Becker
Avon, S. Dakota, 57315

179-10

A3 - B7 - C6

Ella Boese *Dec. 30, 1894 Avon, S. Dakota +Oct. 16, 1968

∞

Henry J. Becker *May 17, 1895 Avon, S. Dakota

Son of

Son Becker:

D1 Waldo Herman *Sep. 13, 1925

Jeanne McNeely

Henry J. Becker remarried 1975

Nina Esterling *

Avon, S. Dakota

A3 - B7 - C6 - D1

Waldo Herman Becker *Sep. 13, 1925

∞

farmer

Jeanne McNeely *

Daughter of

Children Becker:

E1 Norma Jean *July 1, 1962

E2 Nancy Joan *Jan. 3, 1965

E3 Lester James *Mar. 2, 1971

Boese

17911

Avon, S. Dakota, 53715

A3 - B7 - C7

Albert Boese *Feb.22,1897 Avon, S. Dakota +June 30,1960

Velma Sullivan *May 16,1905
Daughter of

Children Boese:

D1 Joyce Lorraine *Sep.11,1943 - +Apr.13,1955 -car acc ident

A3 - B7 - C8

1550 W. Waggoner, Decatur, Illinois, 62500

Adina Boese *Feb.15,1899

Rev. Albert Schultz *Aug.27,1897 +Mar.23,1960 Decatur, Ill.
Farmer - attended Bible school - entered ministry
Son of

Children Schultz:

D1 Maurice Eldon	*Dec.31,1921	-Laura Waage
D2 Mildred	*June 14,1925	Gene Bryant
D3 Adna	*Feb.14,1927	
D4 Marie Evelyn	*Aug.14,1929	
D5 James	*May 26,1936	-Genene Castleman
D6 Elmer	*July 18,1937	
D7 Vernon	*July 16,1936-97	-Joy Summerlot
D8 Robert	*June 6,1941	-Pat Payner
D9 Verna May	*Oct.26,1939	-David Cripe
D10 Richard	*Jan.29,1943	-Deverly Swanson

Boese - Schultz

179-12

1105 Heatherfield Lane, Glenview, Illinois,

A3 - B7 - C8 - D1

60025

Maurice Eldon Schultz *Dec. 31, 1921Employed by US Commission of Education
Served in WW II overseas

∞

Laura Waage *Aug. 5, 1922

Daughter of

Children Schultz:

E1 Carrol	*July 13, 1948 - *Nov. 11, 1967 auto crash
E2 Nadine	*Mar. 17, 1952 - Larry Rust
E3 Nancy	*Mar. 23, 1957

2814 Dundee, Apt. C2, North Brook, Illinois

A3 - B7 - C8 - D1 - E2

60062

Nadine Schultz *~~xxxxxx~~ Mar. 17, 1952
teacher

∞

Larry Rust *Jan. 4, 1949

Electrician

Son of

Doese - Schultz

170-13

1541 Golding Drive, Reynoldsburg, Ohio, 43068

A3 - B7 - C8 - D2

Mildred Schultz *June 14, 1925 Avon, S. Dakota

00

Gene Bryant *May 1, 1928

Missionaries in French Equatorial Africa

Now in mission work in Reynoldsburg, Ohio

Son of

Children Bryant:

E1 Steven *Aug. 25, 1953

E2 Jonat *July 26, 1956

E3 Sharon *Nov. 22, 1957

~~ExxEdnaxxxxxxxxxxxxxx*Feb. 14, 1927~~

A3 - B7 - C8 - D3

Edna Schultz *Feb. 14, 1927

Baptist Church secretary

A3 - B7 - C8 - D4

Marie Evelyn Schultz *Aug. 14, 1929

Does secretarial work in Baptist Church activities.

A3 - B7 - C8 - D5

James Schultz *May 26, 1936

∅

Genene Castleman *

Daughter of

Children Schultz:

E1 Lisa *Oct. 30, 1959

E2 Stanley *Sep. 16, 1961

E3 Brock *Aug. 23, 1970

A3 - B7 - C8 - D6

Elmer Schultz *July 18, 1937

Has ministerial training and is active in church work

A3 - B7 - C8 - D7

Vernon Wallace Schultz *July 16, 1936

∅

Joy Summerlot *

Daughter of

Children Schultz:

E1 Derald *Jan. 27, 1960

E2 Cheryl *May 18, 1966

A3 - B7 - C8 - D8

Robert Schultz *June 6, 1941

∞

Pat Payner *

Daughter of

Children Schultz:

E1 Stephanie *Mar. 3, 1969

E2 Robert *Apr. 22, 1971

A3 - B7 - C8 - D9

Verna May Schultz *Oct. 26, 1939

∞

David Cripe *

Active in church service, Danville, Illinois
Son of

Children Cripe:

E1 Shanti *Feb. 2, 1969

E2 Sturat *Nov. 17, 1971

A3 - B7 - C8 - D10

Richard Schultz *Jan. 29, 1943
Has training for social worker

∞

Deverly Swanson *Feb. 5, 1947

Daughter of

Boese - Philipp 179-16
993 East Washington Ave., Reedley, Calif.
93654

A3 - B7 - C9

Marie Boese *Jan. 6, 1901

*Sep. 9, 1966

∞

Paul Philipp *Sep. 6, 1896 Germany

Fruit raising

Son of

Children Philipp:

D1 Agnes *Sep. 23, 1931

-Ramon Jantz

D2 Robert *June 24, 1933

-Joann Flamming

D3 Walter *May 26, 1937

-Donna Warkentine

D4 Calvin ~~Philipp~~ Dec. 1, 1940

-Verda Goertzen

A3 - B7 - C9 - D1

Agnes Philipp *Sep. 23, 1931

∞

Rev. Ramon Jantz *Apr. 3, 1919

Engaged in selling christian literature

Son of

Children Jantz:

E1 Pamela *June 5, 1962

E2 Gordon *Jan. 29, 1964 -adopted

5550 Tunitas, Atascadero, Calif., 93422

A3 - B7 - C9 - D2

Robert Philipp *June 24, 1933

Mechanical engineer for Pacific Gas & Electric Co.

∞

Joann Flamming *Jan. 8, 1937

Children Philipp:

E1 Julia Carol *Sep. 26, 1950

E2 Barbara Ellen *Mar. 30, 1963

A3 - B7 - C9 - D3

Walter Philipp *May 26, 1937

Donna Warkentine *Aug. 13, 1937
Daughter of

Children Philipp:

E1 David Mark	*July 24, 1962
E2 Karen Joyce	*Aug. 24, 1964
E3 Susan	*Sept. 19, 1968

A3 - B7 - C9 - D4

Calvin Philipp *Dec. 1, 1940

oo

Works for City Park Commission

Verda Jane Goertzen *Aug. 6, 1943
works in Hospital
Daughter of

Children Philipp:

E1 Kenneth Ray	*July 29, 1961
E2 Richard Todd	*Feb. 17, 1963
E3 Timothy	*Feb. 15, 1966

Boese - Kaufman

179-18

A3 - B7 - C10

Marion, S.Dakota, 57043

Adeline Boese *Mar.27,1903 South Dakota

∞

Harry Kaufman *Sep. 5,1902 South Dakota

Farm east of Freeman, S.Dakota

Son of

Children Kaufman:

D1 Lorraine	*Oct.18,1926	-Harvey Ortman
D2 Maynard	*Feb. 6,1929	-Sally Towne
D3 Alice Helena	*Nov.19,1931	-John Suderman
D4 Annette Ann	*Oct.25,1934	-Larry Eisenbeis
D5 Lawrence Allen	*Mar.16,1938	-Lorene Miller
D6 Sherman Roy	*Oct.22,1944	-Loretta Epp

A3 - B7 - C10 - D1

Lorraine Kaufman *Oct.18,1926

∞

Harvey Ortman *Oct.31,1923

farming near Marion, S.Dakota, 57043

Son of

Children Ortman:

E1 Kenneth	*June29,1948	-Shelia Entz
E2 Donna	*Aug.25,1949	-Philip Whorton
E3 Dennis	*Oct.10,1952	-Marlis Stucky
E4 Boris	*Mar.28,1955	
E5 Rita	*Mar.17,1962	
E6 Faye Mo-Rae	*Jan.21,1964	
E7 Loren Andrew	*Sep.20,1968	

Boese - Kaufman - Ortman

178-19

Marion, S. Dakota, 57043

A3 - B7 - C10 - D1 - E1

Kenneth Ortman *June 29, 1948

∞

Shelia Entz *Aug. 14, 1951

Dairy farm

Daughter of

Children Ortman:

F1 Kevin Keith *July 27, 1971

F2 Daniel *Sep. 9, 1972

1414 Archer Ave., Omaha, Nebraska, 68107

A3 - B7 - C10 - D1 - E2

Donna Ortman *Aug. 25, 1949

∞

Philip Whorton *Apr. 2, 1950

Maintenance work

Son of

Children Whorton:

F1 Lynda Joyce *Sep. 19, 1974

F2 Lisa Lorraine *May 23, 1976

Lennox, S. Dakota, 57039

A3 - B7 - C10 - D1 - E3

Dennis Ortman *Oct. 10, 1952

Teacher

∞

Marlis Stucky *

Daughter of

Children Ortman:

F1 Christa Marie *July 23, 1974

Boese - Kaufman

179-20

R #2, Box 316, Bangor, Michigan, 49013

A3 - 07 - U10 - D2

Maynard Kaufman *Feb. 6, 1929

Teacher - farmer

Marion Kleinsasser *July 24, 1933

Daughter of

Children Kaufman:

E1 Karl Morgan *Sep. 26, 1958

Maynard Lee Kaufmann remarried

Sally Wright Towne *

Daughter of

E2 Konrad Wright Kaufman *Jan. 25, 1963

E3 Adrian Lee " *Mar. 23, 1966

Doese - Kaufman

179-31

Box 184 Mt. Lake, Minnesota, 56159

A3 - B7 - C10 - D3

Alice Helena Kaufman *Nov. 19, 1931 Marion

Substitute teacher

oo June 18, 1953

John Suderman *Dec. 12, 1931

Instructor of music in highschool, Mt. Lake, Minn.

Son of

Children Suderman:

E1 Carol Jean *Oct. 10, 1956 Vaparaíso, In.

E2 Mark Jeffrey *Oct. 24, 1958 Indianapolis, In.

E3 Brian John *May 5, 1961 "

77700 Araguacema, Goias, Brazil

A3 - B7 - C10 - D4

Annette Ann Kaufman *Oct. 25, 1934

oo

Larry Eisenbeis *May 31, 1934

They did relief work in Greece. Live now in Brazil, S.A.
ranching and doing relief work. She teaches.

Son of

Children Eisenbeis:

E1 Anita Rose *Nov. 14, 1955 -adopted

E2 Chris Jay *Jan. 23, 1960

E3 Timothy Dean *Mar. 5, 1964

E4 Philip Lee *Mar. 18, 1966

Boese - Kaufman

3/6
179-22

Hurley, S. Dakota, 57036

A3 - B7 - C10 - D5

Lawrence Allen Kaufman *Mar.16,1938

o ranching and dairy farm

Lorene Maribelle Graber *Sep. 6,1937

Daughter of

Children Kaufman:

E1 Leroy *June 9,1957

E2 Lois Marie *Dec.12,1960

E3 Lynn Jan *Feb.14,1962

E4 Lee Randall *Nov.29,1967 -adopted

A3 - B7 - C10 - D6

Sherman Roy Kaufman *Oct.22,1944

o

Loretta Epp *July 6,1944

He is a minister serving a Menn. Church at Pulaski, Iowa, 52584

Daughter of

Children Kaufman:

E1 Joanne Louise *Apr.27,1971

E2 Dora Elizabeth *Oct.12,1973

Boese

179-23
~~18028x~~

317

715 W. 24th, Sioux Falls, S.Dakota, 57100

A3 - B7 - C11

Mark Theodore Boese *Dec.15,1908

He was an engineer at a broadcasting station in Sioux Falls
for many years - also teacher before and after

oo

Evelyn May Haynes *June 5,1915

Dental technician

Daughter of

Children Boese:

D1 Chadman Lee *Mar.24,1939

-Marilyn Kunert

Parker, S.Dakota, 57053

A3 - B7 - C11 - D1

Chadman Lee Boese *Mar.24,1939

oo

-well trained band leader - teacher

Marilyn Kunert *Nov. 6,1942

Daughter of

Children Boese:

E1 Kyle *Apr. 9,1969

E2 Megan *Dec.28,1972

A3 - B8

17

Eva Boese *Jan. 5, 1853 Russia

+Aug. 16, 1927 Avon, SD.

∞

Tobias Schmidt *Jan. 31, 1858

+

Son of

Children Schmidt:

C1 David E. Boese

*Dec. 9, 1879

-Elizabeth C. Unruh

C2 Carl Schmidt

*Oct. 10, 1885

-Susie Unruh

C3 Adolph "

*May 26, 1888

-Caroline Schultz

A3 - B8 - C1

David E. Boese *Dec. 9, 1879

+Oct. 31, 1953

∞

Elizabeth C. Unruh *July 26, 1882

+Sep. 26, 1969

They moved 17 times in a period of 17 years.

Daughter of

Children Boese:

D1 Louisa Irene

*Aug. 1, 1901

-William Unruh

D2 Allan Roland

*Dec. 2, 1903

-Margaret Schultz

D3 Dwight

*July 8, 1906

-Esther Nelson

D4 Wilbur Ralph

*Mar. 22, 1908

-Mildred M. Greek

D5 (Armour) Richard

*Nov. 27, 1912

-Mabel A. Trulock

D6 Chester

*Apr. 28, 1918 - *Oct. 6, 1924

acc idently killed by a moving threshing machine.

A3 - B8 - C1 - D1

Louise Irene Boese *Aug. 1, 1901

∞

William Unruh *Sep. 1, 1899

+Sep. 4, 1974

Farmer

Son of

Children Unruh:

E1 Betty Jane *June 17, 1932 - *Aug. 14, 1936

E2 Mary Elizabeth *Feb. 26, 1942 - LeRoy Stemper

Tyndall, S. Dakota.

A3 - B8 - C1 - D1 - E2

Mary Elizabeth Unruh *Feb. 26, 1942

∞

LeRoy Stemper *

Son of

3051 Shattuck Arms Blvd., Apt. 6, Saginaw, Michigan

A3 - B8 - C1 - D2

48603

Allan Roland Boese *Dec. 2, 1903

+July 14, 1975

Mechanic - farmer

∞

Margaret Schultz *Oct. 3, 1903

Teacher - file clerk

Daughter of

Boese

180-2

46-6th Ave. S., Hopkins, Minnesota.

A3 - B8 - C1 - D3

Dwight Boese *July 8, 1906

Connected with sales of heating air conditioners business

∞

Esther Nelson *Sep. 23, 1908

Daughter of

Children Boese:

E1 Donald *Aug. 25, 1932

E2 Robert *Aug. 8, 1937

E3 Gary *Aug. 25, 1943

E4 Linda *Mar. 13, 1947

-Kathy Benedict

-Cleve Pettersen

A3 - B8 - C1 - D3 - E1

Donald Boese *Aug. 25, 1932

Mechanical work - Chicago, Illinois

A3 - B8 - C1 - D3 - E2

Robert Boese *Aug. 8, 1937

Hospital attendant - Brainard, Minnesota

A3 - B8 - C1 - D3 - E3

Gary Boese *Aug.25,1943

Research Engineer Supervisor

∞

Kathy Benedict *

A3 - B8 - C1 - D3 - E4

Linda Boese *Mar.13,1947

∞

Cleve Pettersen *

Minnesota State Grain Inspector

Son of

Children Pettersen:

F1 Leif Evan *June 10, 1970

F2 Erik Kristopher *Nov. 23, 1973

Boese

180-4

Denver, Colorado

A3 - B8 - C1 - D4

Wilbur Ralph Boese *Mar. 22, 1908

*Sep. 4, 1970

Skilled mechanic - served in Air Force

∞

Mildred M. Greek *May 8, 1912

Desk clerk - bookkeeper

Daughter of

Sidney, Nebraska

A3 - B8 - C1 - D5

Richard Armour Boese *Nov. 27, 1912

Superintendent of City Power Plant

∞

Mabel R. Trulock *Feb. 1, 1914

Nurse's aid

Daughter of

Children Boese:

E1 Valdene Yvonne *Sep. 8, 1940

-Harold Kealy

E2 Arlys Joy *May 29, 1946

-William P. Eddy

E3 Richard Armour *Sep. 11, 1949

-Joan Cook

Boese

180-5

A3 - B8 - C1 - D5 - E1

Valdene Yvonne Boese *Sep. 8, 1940

oo

Harold Kealy *

Son of

Children Kealy:

F1 Mark Patrick *Sep. 16, 1957

F2 Jacqueline Kay *Jan. 21, 1959

F3 Scott Damin *Feb. 7, 1960

F4 Anthony Lawrence *Aug. 7, 1961

F5 Michael Frances *June 1964

A3 - B8 - C1 - D5 - E2

Arlys Joy Boese *May 29, 1946

oo

William P. Eddy *

Son of

Children Eddy:

F1 Byron David *Feb. 24, 1972

A3 - B8 - C1 - D5 - E3

Richard Armour Boese *Sep. 11, 1949

oo

Joan Cook *

Boese - Schmidt

180-6

A3 - B8 - C2

Carl Schmidt *Oct.10,1885

*Jan.28,1956

Farmed near Avon, S.Dakota, later Bloomfield, Montana

∞

Susie Unruh *May 27,1890

*Apr.25,1943

Daughter of

Children Schmidt:

D1 Elizabeth *Mar. 4,1925 - *Mar. 4,1925

D2 Cydelia Helena *Nov.24,1913

-John Goosen

C.B. Route, Glendive, Montana, 59330

A3 - B8 - C2 - D1

Cydelia Helena Schmidt*Nov.24,1913

∞

John Goosen *June 3,1909

Farmed around Bloomfield, Montana

Son of

Children Goosen:

E1 Delmar D. *Jan. 9,1937

-Marylin ~~xxxxxx~~ Cartwell

E2 Mabel Jane *Sep.17,1940

-Budd Steohnke

E3 Elaine Marie *Apr. 7,1945

-Bruce Oldenburg

A3 - B8 - C2 - D1 - E1

Delmar D. Goosen *Jan. 9,1937

∞

Carpenter

Marylin Cartwell *May 4,1940

Daughter of

Children Goosen:

F1 Bonny Ann *June 8,1959

F2 Bill Allen *May 27,1961

F3 Tommy *Sep.23,1969

F4 Beverly Kate *Mar.12,1971

A3 - B8 - C2 - D1 - E2

Mabel Jan Goosen *Sep.17,1940

Ø

Budd ~~Steenhake~~ Steohnke *Dec.30,

Buck hole operator

Son of

Children Steohnke:

F1 Nila Deana *May 2,1959

F2 Lila *Feb. 8,1961

A3 - B8 - C2 - D1 - E3

Elaine Marie Goosen *Apr. 7,1945

Ø

Bruce Oldenburg *July 16,1935

Employed by John Deere Implement Dealer

Son of

Children Oldenburg:

F1 Beckey May *May 21,1964

F2 Becky Jo *Dec.16,1966

Boese - Schmidt 180-8
E.412 Griswald St., R #1, Spring Valley

A3 - B8 - C3 Minnesota 55975

Adolph Schmidt *May 26, 1888 Avon, S. Dakota *May 11, 1964

oo

Caroline Schultz *May 19, 1895

Daughter of

Children Schmidt:

D1 Sylvester	*Jan. 23, 1916	-Marie Main
D2 Jeanette	*Nov. 25, 1918 - *Apr. 22, 1919	
D3 Louis Kenneth	*Apr. 8, 1920	-Lenore Bly
D4 Erma May	*Nov. 19, 1921	-Amil Werth
D5 Avis Kathryn	*Oct. 10, 1923	-James Delaney-O.A. Fix
D6 Darrel Clinton	*May 4, 1925 - *Mar. 15, 1945 - military service	
D7 Melba Arlene	*Mar. 3, 1927	-Myron Schneckloth-W.S.
D8 Nola Doré	*Dec. 10, 1929	
D9 Adolph Carlin	*Oct. 7, 1937	-Rosemary Miller

1211 8th Ave. SW. Austin, Minnesota, 55912

A3 - B8 - C3 - D1

Sylvester Schmidt *Jan. 23, 1916

Construction foreman

oo

Marie Main *Aug. 10, 1914

*Nov. 22, 1974

Nurse's aid

Daughter of

Children Schmidt:

E1 Fay Arlene	*Mar. 25, 1946	-Howard Van Cannon
E2 Kathryn Sue	*Sep. 12, 1948	

333 S Main2, Boone, Iowa, 50036

A3 - B8 - C3 - D1 - E1

Fay Arlene Schmidt *Mar. 25, 1946

oo

Howard Van Cannon

Sanitary engineer

F1 Susan Marie Van Cannon *May 27, 1969

Doese - Schmidt.

180-9

R #1, Spring Valley, Minnesota

A3 - B8 - C3 - D3

Louis Kenneth Schmidt *Apr. 8, 1920

Served in Army WW II. Works for emergency service, Minnesota

⊙

Lenora Bly *Sep. 16, 1922

Daughter of

Children Schmidt:

E1 Sharon Lou	*Jan. 10, 1946	-Robert Hileman
E2 Teressa Ann	*June 14, 1947	-Michael Kangas
E3 Larry Ross	*Oct. 4, 1948	-Melissa Steir
E4 Barbara Jo	*July 19, 1950	
E5 Richard Lynn	*Mar. 2, 1954	

3803 Fonderosa, Baytown, Texas

A3 - B8 - C3 - D3 - E1

77520

Sharon Lou Schmidt *Jan. 10, 1946

⊙

Robert Hileman *

Supervisor for Frito Lay

Son of

Children Hileman:

F1 Gretchen Louise	*
F2 Justin Robert	*

Boese - Schmidt

180-10

Elk River, Minnesota

A3 - B8 - C3 - D3 - E2

Teresa Ann Schmidt *June 14, 1947

∞

Michael Kangas *

Computer technician

Son of

A3 - B8 - C3 - D3 - E3

Harry Ross Schmidt *Oct. 4, 1948

∞

Melissa Steir *Jan. 31, 1952

Daughter of

Boese - Schmidt - Werth

180-11

R #1, Spring Valley, Minnesota

A3 - B8 - C3 - D4

Erma May Schmidt *Nov.19,1921

①

Amil Carl Werth *May 20,1919

Served in Navy 2 years - semi-retired laborer

HAM radio operator WA WWR

Son of

Children Werth:

E1 Curly Jim *July16,1942

-Joyce Marie Caughel

E2 Doris Darlene *July26,1944

-Roger Allen Cooper

E3 Vernon Curtis *Sep. 3,1948

-Linda Carol Nelson

E4 Marvin Lane *Oct. 4,1954

-Cynthia Faith Henderson

605 Lyndale Ave., Morris, Minnesota

A3 - B8 - C3 - D4 - E1

Curly Jim Werth *July 16,1942

Pastor of First Baptist Church, Morris, Minnesota

HAM operator KØ AQT

∞

Joyce Marie Caughel *May 27,1942

Daughter of

Children Werth:

F1 Jeffery Scott *Mar.30,1965

F2 Brian Thomas *July22,1967

Boese - Schmidt - Werth

180-12

R #3, Rochelle, Illinois

A3 - B8 - C3 - D4 - E2

Doris Darlene Werth *July 26, 1944

∞

Roger Allen Cooper *Apr. 19, 1946

HAM operator WB9KWP - Pastor of Baptist Church

Son of

Children Cooper:

F1 Joel Eric Werth *June 6, 1968

F2 Peggy Lynette *Feb. 13, 1971

5724 Nevada Ave., N. Crystal, Minnesota,
55428

A3 - B8 - C3 - D4 - E3

Vernon Curtis Werth *Sep. 3, 1948

Welder for Olson Honey Co.

∞

Linda Carol Nelson *Dec. 31, 1948

Secretary

Daughter of

Children Werth:

F1 Jennifer Lynn *July 10, 1972

A3 - B8 - C3 - D4 - E4

Marvin Lane Werth *Oct. 4, 1954

∞

Cynthia Faith Henderson *

Daughter of

Boese - Schmidt

180-13

9231 Nicollet Ave S., Apr. #114, Minneapolis,
Minnesota, 55420

A3 - B8 - C3 - D5

Avis Kathryn Schmidt *Oct. 10, 1923

oo

CSR Dept. Supervisor

James V. Delaney *July 17, 1916

*Jan. 1, 1965

Mechanic

Son of

Avis Kathryn remarried

Owen A. Fix *Sep. 27, 1928

*Aug. 19, 1974

Construction work

A3 - B8 - C 3 - D7

Melba Arlene Schmidt *Mar. 3, 1927

oo

Myron Schneckloth *July 28, 1927

*Mar. 28, 1962

Farmer

Son of

Children Schneckloth:

E1 Karen Lea *Nov. 22, 1955

E2 Mark Alan *Jan. 22, 1958

E3 Kay Elaine *Jan. 22, 1958

E4 Lori Jean *Feb. 15, 1960

Melba Arlene remarried

William Marvin Sisson *Mar. 16, 1929

Doese - Schmidt

180-14

220 N. 1st St., Princeton, Illinois, 61356

A3 - B8 - C3 - D8

Nola Dorine Schmidt *Dec. 10, 1929

Is house parent at the Covenant Children's Home

231 McClelland Ave., Bellmawr, New Jersey

08031

A9 - B8 - C3 - D9

Adolph Carlin Schmidt *Oct. 7, 1937

Hospital computer consultant

∞

Rosemary Marie Miller *Jan. 4, 1958

Daughter of

Children Schmidt:

E1 Christopher Lynn *Apr. 4, 1958

E2 Cheryl Marie *Nov. 3, 1960

E3 Carla Rose *Dec. 25, 1963

Boese - Nickel

181

A3 - B9

Kathryn Boese *Nov.22,1855 Russia

*Jan.12,1946

∞ Apr.30,1877 by Rev. Benjamin P.Schmidt

Gerhard Nickel *Apr.14,1858

*July27,1918

Son of

Children Nickel:

C1 John	*Feb.18,1882	-Anna Goertz
C2 Henry	*Oct.29,1883	-Lydia Hepking
C3 Peter	*July 4,1885	-Lydia Buller
C4 Abraham	*Aug.31,1888	-Elizabeth Tieszen
C5 Eva	*Mar.17,1892	-George Buller
C6 Elizabeth	*Junell,1895	-John Dick

A3 - B9 - C1

John Nickel *Feb.18,1882

*Jan.12,1939

∞

Anna Goertz *Aug.16,1885

*Aug.17,1971

Daughter of

Children Nickel:

D1 Herbert	*Oct..7,1907 - *Apr.25,1912	
D2 Bena	*July 7,1902	-John Holton
D3 Ervin	*Jan. 4,1911	-Elizabeth Baum
D4 Hulda	*Aug.13,1914	-Walter Berg
D5 Esther	*Nov.17,1916	-Albert Senft
D6 Lloyd	*July16,1918	-Clara Buam
D7 Ella	*Apr.27,1921 - *Feb.27,1923	
D8 Lorence	*Mar.16,1928	-June Rockham
D9 Clarence	*Dec.19,1923	-Kath.Elinore Baum

Boese - Nickel

181-1

Box 46, Morse, Sask. SOH 3C0

A3 - B9 - C1 - D2

Bena Nickel *July 7, 1902

oo

J ohn Holton *Mar. 19, 1887

*Apr. 5, 1972 Sw. Current, Sask.

Farmer

Son of

Box 363, Herbert, Sask.

A3 - B9 - C1 - D3

Ervin Nickel *Jan. 4, 1911
farmer

oo

Elizabeth Baum *May 13, 1923

Daughter of

D aughter Nickel

El Myrna Gail *Mar. 6, 1945

oo

Ronald Nielson *

Programmer

Son of

Children Nielson:

El Krista Lee *July 10, 1973

Doese - Nickel - Berg 181-2
235-6th Ave. N.E., Swift Current, Sask.

A3 - B9 - C1 - D4

Hulda Nickel *Aug.13,1914

*Feb.11,1975

o

Walter Berg *Jan.15,1908

Farmer

Son of

Children Berg:

E1 Myrtle Irene *Nov. 9,1934

-Jack Gammel

E2 Wallace LeRoy *July20,1936

-Lucile Pageshma-P.S.

E3 Beverly Ann *Nov. 7,1944

-Clifford Van Loosen

A3 - B9 - C1 - D4 - E1

Myrtle Irene Berg *Nov. 9,1934

oo

clerk

Jack Gammel *Oct.24,1930

Salesman

Son of

Children Gammel:

F1 Marilyn Glenda *Dec.12,1955

F2 Murray Garland *Apr.19,1957

Boese - Nickel - Berg

181-3

235-6th Ave., N.E., Swift Current, Sask.

A3 - B9 - C1 - D4 - E2

S9H 2M5

Wallace Leroy Berg *July 20, 1936

o Motel & Cafe operator

Lucille Dageshma *Nov. 9, 1941

Daughter of

Children Berg:

F1 Blair Wendel *Sep. 8, 1959

F2 Roy *Sep. 20, 1960

F3 Errol Allan *May 4, 1961

F4 Rene Camiel *July 13, 1962

F5 Michael *Aug. 28, 1963

F6 Delbert *Oct. 8, 1968

Wallace Leroy Berg remarried

Phyllis Smith *Mar. 26, 1938

A3 - B9 - C1 - D4 - E3

Beverly Ann Berg *Nov. 7, 1944

oo

Clifford Van Loosen *Dec. 26, 1943

Farmer - carpenter

Son of

Van
Children Loosen:

F1 Leah *Sep. 12, 1970

F2 Lorraine *Sep. 3, 1973

Boese - Nickel - Senft

181-4

4420 D algetty Hill N.W., Calgary, Alta.,

A3 - B9 - C1 - D5

Esther Nickel *Nov.17,1916

∞

Albert Senft *June 2,1914

Watchmaker - real estate

Son of

Children Senft:

E1 Shirley Ann *Apr.29,1943

-Richard John Fryer

E2 Gary Wayne *June 5,1948

511 - 22nd Ave., N.W., Calgary, Alta.

A3 - B9 - C1 - D5 - E1

Shirley Ann Senft *Apr.29,1943

∞

hair stylist

Richard John Fryer *Sep.23,1941

T.V. technician

Son of

Children Fryer:

F1 Eric Michael *Oct.11,1968

A3 - B9 - C1 - D5 - E2

Gary Wayne Senft *June 5,1948

Clerk

Doese - Nickel

181-5

Box 273, Hodgeville, Sask.

A3 - D9 - C1 - D6

Lloyd Nickel *July 16, 1918

farmer

∞

Clara Baum *Nov. 13, 1921

Daughter of

Children Nickel:

Hodgeville, Sask.

El Darryl

*Sep. 9, 1946

Farmer

∞

Diana McIntosh *Oct. 30, 1952

Nurse's aid

Daughter of

Boese - Nickel

181-6

4604 - 16th A St. S.W., Calgary, Alta.

A3 - B9 - C1 - D8

Lorence Nickel *Dec.19,1923

∞

asst. store manager & secretary

June Rackham *Aug.12,1929

Daughter of

school librarian

Children Nickel:

E1 Laurie Kathleen *Dec.21,1953

E2 Robert James *Jan. 3,1960

2724 18th St. N.W., Calgary, Alta.

A3 - B9 - C1 - D9

Clarence Nickel *Mar.16,1928

Fireman

∞

Kathaleen Eleanore Nickel *Dec.14,1931

Daughter of

Children Nickel:

E1 Wendy Maureen *Sep.30,1957

E2 Corinne Jamie *Sep. 7,1959

Boese - Nickel

181-7

340

Salem Home, Freeman, S. Dakota

A3 - B9 - C2

Henry Nickel *Oct. 29, 1883

+July 31, 1967

oo

Lydia Wepking *May 18, 1890

Daughter of

Children Nickel: none

~~nk~~

A3 - B9 - C3

Peter Nickel *July 4, 1885

+Nov. 25, 1967

Fruit farmer at Benton Harbor, Michigan

oo

Lydia Buller *Mar. 2, 1889

+July 13, 1973

Daughter of

Children Nickel:

D1 Thelma *Apr. 4, 1912

-David Voth

D2 Fern *Sep. 16, 1914

-Raymond Smith

D3 Hartley *May 23, 1920 ~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~

-Florence Pisychodni

D4 Gladys *July 21, 1927

-William Berger

D5 Loretta *May 19, 1930

-Edward Kellogg

Doese - Nickel - Voth

181-8

1346 Bishop St., Benton Harbor, Michigan, 49022

A3 - B9 - C3 - D1

Thelma Nickel *Apr. 4, 1912

oo

David Voth *Sep. 1, 1903

Daily newspaper

Son of

Children Voth:

E1 Orlow David

*Apr. 3, 1939

-Myra Rianoshek

E2 Charlene Joanne

*Feb. 25, 1942

-Doyce Wood

E3 Marilyn Joy

*Aug. 28, 1948

-LeRoy Bresch

E4 Sandra

*June 17, 1952 - *June 18, 1952

688 Ansley Dr., St. Joseph, Michigan, 49085

A3 - B9 - C3 - D1 - E1

Orlow David Voth *Apr. 3, 1939

Biology instructor

oo

Myra Blanche Rianoshek *Feb. 28, 1939

Daughter of

Children Voth:

F1 Christine Lynne

*June 27, 1964

F2 Michael Peter

*Nov. 26, 1965

F3 Thomas Matthew

*Sep. 24, 1971

Doese - Nickel - Voth

181-9

2808 West 12th St., Anderson, Indiana, 46011

A3 - B9 - C3 - D1 - E2

Charlene Joanne Voth *Feb.25,1942

∞

Boyce Ray Wood *July 21,1940

Accountant

Son of

Children Wood:

F1 Gregory Charles *Jan.29,1969

F2 Jennifer Diane *May 19,1971

909 Main St., St. Joseph, Michigan, 49085

A3 - B9 - C3 - D1 - E3

Marilyn Joy Voth *Aug.28,1948

∞

LeRoy Ernest Bresch *Feb.12,1941

Technical service coordinator

Doese - Nickel - Smith

181-10

1153 W. Glenlord Rd., #100, St. Joseph, Michigan

A3 - B9 - C3 - D2

49085

Fern Nickel *Sep. 16, 1914

∞

Raymond Smith *Dec. 10, 1907

Upholstery business

Son of

Children Smith:

E1 Delores *Mar. 8, 1937

-Donald Fairchild

E2 Janet *Aug. 14, 1940

-Arthur Siewert

E3 Frances *July 1, 1944

-Roger Haka

2977 S. Steele, Denver, Colorado, 80210

A3 - B9 - C3 - D2 - E1

Delores Smith *Mar. 8, 1937

∞

Donald Fairchild *Aug. 2, 1935

Psychologist

Son of

Children Fairchild:

F1 Douglas *Dec. 15, 1961

F2 Debra *May 4, 1966

Doese - Nickel - Smith

181-11

1389 S. Westwood, Lindsay, Calif. 93247

A3 - B9 - C3 - D2 - E2

Janet Smith *Aug.14,1940

oo

Arthur Siewert *Jan.21,1938

Citrus fruit rancher

Son of

Children Siewert:

F1 Wendy Sue *Sep. 2,1966

F2 Karen Lynn *Jan.21,1970

5072 Cleveland Rd., Stevensville
Michigan, 49127

A3 - B9 - C3 - D2 - E3

Frances Smith *July 1,1944

oo

Roger Haka *Sep.16,1943

Mechanic

Son of

Children Haka:

F1 Melissa *Apr.16,1965

F2 Melinda *June15,1968

F3 Michelle *Oct.19,1971

Boese - Nickel

181-12

1801 Lakeview, St. Joseph, Michigan, 49084

A3 - B9 - C3 - D3

Hartley Nickel *May 23, 1920

oo

Quality control Superintendent

Florence Pizychodni *Aug. 9, 1918

Daughter of

Children Nickel:

E1 Curtiss

*June 27, 1946

-Gloria Strickland

E2 Linda

*Jan. 15, 1946

-John Gulley

A3 - B9 - C3 - D3 - E1

Curtiss Nickel *June 27, 1946

oo

Gloria Strickland *Mar. 8, 1946

Daughter of

Children Nickel:

F1 Jason Allen

*May 30, 1969

A3 - B9 - C3 - D3 - E2

14028 - 140th Ave., Taylor Ridge, Illinois
61284

Linda Nickel *Jan. 15, 1946

oo

John Gulley *July 26, 1945

son of

Children Gulley (all maked 'Nickel'?)

F1 Katie

*Nov. 11, 1972

F2 Donna

*Mar. 29, 1974

F3 Kelly Lane

*Dec. 8, 1975

Boese - Nickel - Berger

181-13

1326 Linden Rd., Homewood, Illinois, 60430

A3 - B9 - C3 - D4

Gladys Nickel *July 21, 1927

oo

William (Bill) Berger *Jan. 29, 1923

Served in WW II - now mechanical engineer

Son of

Children Berger:

E1 Susan *June 1, 1948

E2 Bill *Aug. 10, 1949

-Christine Kalebich

E3 Bruce *Dec. 22, 1951

E4 John *Sep. 21, 1957

E5 Beth *May 7, 1962

E6 Jeffrey *Aug. 26, 1965

215 E. Chicago Ave., Chicago, Illinois, 60611

A3 - B9 - C3 - D4 - E1

Susan Berger *June 1, 1948

Nurse

839 Curtiss Apr. G 3, Downers Grove, Illinois, 60515

A3 - B9 - C3 - D4 - E2

Bill Berger *Aug. 10, 1949

Electrical engineer

oo

Christine Kalebich *May 23, 1952

Boese - Nickel - Kellogg

181-14

558-E. 10th St., Fond Du Lac, Wisconsin, 54935

A3 - B9 - C3 - D5

Loretta Nickel *May 19, 1930

Payroll clerk

oo

Edward B. Kellogg *July 23,

Served 2 ye rs in the Army - has Masters Degree

Son of

Children Kellogg:

E1 Debra *May 25, 1957

-Keveth Erstad

E2 Rex *Mar. 25, 1961

W. Johnson St., Fond Du Lac, Wisconsin
54935

A3 - B9 - C3 - D5 - E1

Debra Kellogg *May 25, 1957

oo

Keveth Erstad

Son of

Children Erstad:

F1 Jason John *Aug. 29, 1975

A3 - B9 - C4

Abraham Nickel *Aug. 31, 1888

*Apr. 17, 1970

∞

Elizabeth Tieszen *Jan. 2, 1890

*Mar. 22, 1973

Daughter of

Children Nickel:

Evelyn	*Oct. 27, 1910	-Leonard Wetkoski
D2 Selma	*Mar. 11, 1913	-Bale Rozinski
D3 Adina	*Feb. 16, 1915	-Lloyd Deckert
D4 Esther	*Feb. 15, 1919	-Henry Deckert-L. Kaufman
D5 Alvin	*Mar. 18, 1927	-Verda Schmidt
D6 Violet	*Feb. 19, 1926	-Curt Schwartz

4690 Washington St. St. Joseph, Michigan, 49085

A3 - B9 - C4 - D1

Evelyn Nickel *Oct. 27, 1910

Assembler in factory

∞

Leonard Wetkoski *Jan. 9, 1908

Meat cutter

Son of

Children Wetkowski:

E1 Wayne Leonard	*Mar. 29, 1936	-Stella Griffin
E2 Arlene Evelyn	*Aug. 11, 1937	-Andrew Cappas
E3 Kathleen	*Nov. 18, 1942	-Jim Luttrell

Boese - Nickel - Wetkowski

181-16

119 Kindersley Lane Berrien Springs, Michigan

A3 - B9 - C4 - D1 - E1

49104

Wayne Leonard Wetkowski *Mar.29,1936

Office worker for Clark Equipment

∞

Stella Griffin *Apr.17,1940

Daughter of

Children Wetkowski:

F1 Kimberly Lynn *Nov.27,1969

F2 Kent Wayne *Feb.25,1973

A3 - B9 - C4 - D1 - E2

Arlene Evelyn Wetkowski *Aug.11,1937

∞

Dr. Andrew Tom Cappas *June 22,1944

Ph.D., Th.D., Practicing Psychologist in Chicago, Illinois

Son of

Children Cappas:

F1 Constance Lynn *July22,1962

F2 Cynthia Lea *Nov. 8,1964

F3 Craig Andrew *Oct. 9,1966

A3 - B9 - C4 - D1 - E3

Kathleen Doris Wetkowski *Nov.18,1942

∞

Jim Luttrell Oct. 7,1937

Minister of Education in Church of God, Anderson, Indiana

Son of

Children Luttrell:

F1 Nola Nicole *Jan.13,1971

F2 Heather Dawn *Oct. 4,1974

Doese - Nickel - Rozinski

181-17

Box 445, R #4, Benton Harbor, Michigan, 49022

A3 - B9 - C4 - D2

Selma Nickel *Mar. 11, 1913

nurse's aid

∞

Dale Rozinski *Dec. 6, 1915

Finishing carpenter and foreman

Son of

Children Rozinski:

E1 Maxine Joy *July 20, 1941

-Kelvin Keefer

E2 Corrine Mae *May 7, 1944

E3 Geraldine Ethel *Sep. 8, 1948

-Ronald Clark

5071 Brookgate NW. Comstock Park, Michigan, 49321

A3 - B9 - C4 - D2 - E1

Maxine Joy Rozinski *July 20, 1941

∞

Kelvin Keefer *Aug. 20, 1939

Teacher

Son of

Children Keefer:

F1 Kevin *Mar. 1, 1972 -adopted

F2 Kimberly Joy *Dec. 8, 1975 -adopted

A3 - B9 - C4 - D2 - E2

Corrine Mae Rozinski *May 7, 1944

A3 - B9 - C4 - D2 - E3

Geraldine Ethel Rozinski *Sep. 8, 1948

∞

Ronald Clark *Mar. 22, 1947

Captain in US Army - now teacher & coach in Augsburg, Germany

Son of

A3 - B9 - C4 - D3

Adina Nickel *Feb.16,1915

*Mar.30,1949

∞

Lloyd Deckert *July 27,1911

*Dec.23,1956

Farmer in Richey-Bloomfield, Montana area

Son of

Children Deckert:

E1 Roane Lee

*May 1,1939

-Ardelle Trites

E2 James Lynn

*Dec.21,1941

-Sally Mae Zieke

E3 Arlys Loy

*Jan.14,1943

-Neal Schwabauer

922 W. Raven Rd., Peoria, Illinois, 61614

A3 - B9 - C4 - D3 - E1

Roane Lee Deckert *May 1,1939

∞

Minister

Ardelle Lorraine Trites *Feb. 5,1940

Daughter of

Children Deckert:

F1 Steven Roane

*Aug. 1,1961

F2 Bradley Alan

*Apr. 3,1965

F3 Brenda Susanne

*June 26,1967

Boese - Nickel - Deckert

181-20

Richey, Montana

A3 - B9 - C4 - D3 - E2

James Lynn Deckert *Dec.21,1941

oo

Teacher - farmer

Sally Mae Zieke *July 2,1945

Daughter of

Children Deckert:

F1 Karl Lynn *Dec.31,1969

F2 Kristee Louise *Feb.24,1972

R.N.5, Newton, Kansas, 67114

A3 - B9 - C4 - D3 - E3

Arlys Loy Deckert *Jan.14,1943

R.N.

oo

Neal Alexis Schwabauer *Oct.26,1946

Teacher

Son of

Children Schwabauer:

F1 Nathan Alex *Jan.14,1973

A3 - B9 - C4 - D4

Esther Nickel *Feb.15,1919

∞

Dr. Henry Deckert *Mar.13,1915
Chiropractor

*Dec.29,1960

Son of

Children Deckert:

E1 Geoffrey Owen *June 9,1944

-Verda Epp

E2 Ross Hugh *Oct.16,1946

-Sheila Mongeau

E3 Jacqueline Jean *July 1,1948

-Timothy Weiss

Menn.Christian Hospital,Meilun,Hwalien,Taiwan

Esther Nickel Deckert remarried

950 R.O.C.

Lloyd Kauffmann *June 4,1914

On misson work in Taiwan

Walton, Kansas

A3 - B9 - C4 - D4 - E1

Geoffrey Owen D eckert *June 9,1944

baker

∞

Verda Elaine Epp *Oct.28,1942

Daughter of

Children Deckert:

F1 Natasha Nadine *Dec.21,1970

F2 Maria Gwendolyn *Dec. 6,1972

Doese - Nickel - Deckert

181-22

Box 252, LaCrosse, Kansas, 67518

A3 - D9 - C4 - D4 - E2

Ross Hugh Deckert *Oct.16,1946

Served in Vietnam war - now veterinarian

∞

Sheila Mongeau June 24, 1945

Daughter of

Children Deckert:

F1 Timothy Scott *July 28, 1968

F2 Shawn Lee *May 19, 1971

;624 Kilbourn, Elkhart, Indiana, 46514

A3 - D9 - C4 - D4 - E3

Jacqueline Jean Deckert *July 1, 1948

∞

Timothy Weiss *Dec. 2, 1946

Employee at Drug Co.

Son of

Children Weiss:

F1 David Troy *Oct. 19, 1969

F2 Richard Patrick *Dec. 23, 1972

Boese - Nickel

18-23

359 Juniper, Marion, S. Dakota, 57043

A3 - B9 - C4 - D5

Alvin Nickel *Mar.18,1927

Photographer

⑩

Verda Schmidt *Sep. 2,1926

Daughter of

Children Nickel:

E1 Larry Dean	*Feb. 2,1948	-Bonnie Friesen
E2 Bruce Lee	*June22,1950	-Susan Davidson
E3 Sandra Kay	*Apr. 3,1955	-Charles Konen

Waldheim, Sask.

A3 - B9 - C4 - D5 - E1

Larry Dean Nickel *Feb. 2,1948

Pastor

∞

Bonnie Friesen *Feb.24,1948

Daughter of

Children Nickel:

F1 Karey Layne	*Apr. 2,1970
F2 Kami Lou	*Oct.28,1972

Boese - Nickel

181-24

A3 - B9 - C4 - D5 - E2 Cope, Colorado

~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~Bruce Lee Nickel *June 22, 1950

Farmer

∞

Susan Davidson *Dec. 21, 1952

Daughter of

Children Nickel:

El Brenda Sue *Feb. 5, 1974

Marion, S. Dakota, 57043

A3 - B9 - C4 - D5 - E3

Sandra Kay Nickel *Apr. 3, 1955

∞

Charles Konen *Jan. 24, 1951

Employed in Al's Studio as photographer

Son of

Boese - Nickel - Schwartz

181-25

165 East 5th, Marion, S. Dakota, 57043

A3 - B9 - C4 - D6

Violet Nickel *Feb. 19, 1926

-photo retoucher

∞

Curt Schwartz *Oct. 17, 1921

Served in Medical Corp in WW II

Now employed at Co-op ~~*****~~ Elevator

Son of

Children Schwartz:

E1 Constance Joet *May 27, 1949 - *July 8, 1950

E2 Keith Curtiss *Aug. 7, 1951

-Linda Fobian York

E3 Cynthia Gail *Feb. 21, 1954

-Lowell A. Herlyn

2732 E. 90th Place, Thornton, Colorado, 80229

A3 - B9 - C4 - D6 - E2

Keith Curtiss Schwartz *Aug. 7, 1951

Employed by Rock Mount Printing Co., Denver, Colorado

∞

Linda Fobian York *Sep. 21, 1953

Daughter of

Children Schwartz:

F1 Michelle York *Dec. 14, 1971 (adopted)

F2 Wendy Christine *June 24, 1976

R #1, Marion, S. Dakota, 57043

A3 - B9 - C4 - D6 - E3

Cynthia Gail Schwartz *Feb. 21, 1954

∞

Lowell A. Herlyn *Dec. 7, 1952

Farmer

Children Herlyn:

F1 Troy Brendan *Jan. 11, 1976

A3 - b9 - C5

Eva Nickel *Mar.17,1892

+Dec.25,1964

∞

George Buller *May 14,1891

+May 23,1965

Son of

Children Buller:

- | | | | |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|---------------------|
| D1 Elsie | *Feb.20,1913 | - *Apr. 1,1976 | -Lotan Ross McCrea |
| D2 Delbert | *Mar. 9,1915 | | -Mary Knox |
| D3 Abner | *Sep.23,1918 | | -Evelyn B.Jensen |
| D4 Marvin | *Dec. 6,1923 | | -Wilmeth Olvey |
| D5 Adeline | *Apr.23,1925 | | -Arnold Braut |
| D6 Velma | *Nov.12,1926 | | -John Brittan |
| D7 Lorraine | *May 28,1928 | | -Myron Hagen-C.Fitz |
| D8 Marjorie | *June28,1929 | | -Leonard Hetrick |

516 Skyline W., Leisure Lake, Lakeland, Florida

A3 - b9 - C5 - D1

33801

Elsie Buller *Feb.20,1913

+Apr. 1,1976

∞

Lotan Ross McCrea *June 5,1913

Accountant

Son of

Son

E1 Robert Ross McCrea *Oct.15,1942

∞

Norma Jones *Mar. 8,1946

Daughter of

Children McCrea:

- | | |
|----------------|--------------|
| F1 Renee Sue | *Oct. 8,1963 |
| F2 Robert Ross | *Aug.13,1965 |

Boese - Nickel - Buller

181-27

1452 Pipestone, Benton Harbor, Michigan, 49022

A3 - B9 - C5 - D2

Delbert Buller *Mar. 9, 1915

∞

Mary Knox *July 21, 1925

He worked in the State Hospital in Maryland as a C.O.

-is now employed as shipping and receiving clerk

She is proof reader for printer

Daughter of

Daughter Buller:

235 Madeline St., Benton Harbor,

E1 Cynthia Buller *July 16, 1953

Michigan, 49022

∞

Glen Richard Sing *

District manager of circulation Dept. of newspaper

Minister

Son of

Children Sing:

F1 Becky *Oct. 18, 1973

F2 Jeremy *Apr. 4, 1975

Boese - Nickel - Buller

181-28

1017 Harrison, St. Joseph, Michigan, 49085

A3 - B9 - C5 - D3

Abner Buller *Sep. 23, 1918

∞ Served in Air Force 3½ yrs in England - foreman of Whirlpool

Evelyn B. Jensen *Aug. 16, 1921

Daughter of

Children Buller:

D1 Terry

*Aug. 1, 1946

D2 Karen

*Feb. 1, 1948

-John Burlington

A3 - B9 - C5 - D3 - E1

Terry Buller *Aug. 1, 1946

C.P.A. in Chicago, Illinois

Coloma, Michigan, 49038

A3 - B9 - C5 - D3 - E2

Karen Buller *Feb. 1, 1948

School teacher

⊙

John Burlington *

Son of

Boese - Nickel - Buller

181-29

1417 Lake Bl., St. Joseph, Michigan, 49085

A3 - B9 - C5 - D4

Marvin Buller *Dec. 6, 1923

∞

Supervisor for Whirlpool

Wilmeth Olvey *May 16, 1925

Daughter of

Daughter Buller:

E1 Diane Buller *Nov. 17, 1953

∞

Jerry Corrington

2812 Sunnydale Dr., St. Joseph, Michigan, 49085

A3 - B9 - C5 - D5

Adeline Buller *Apr. 23, 1925

∞∞

Arnold Brant *Mar. 2, 1925

Served in US Army 3 years in Germany - teacher

Son of

Children Brant:

E1 David *Nov. 24, 1950

E2 Timothy *Feb. 2, 1952

-Janee Castanien

E3 Mark *Apr. 4, 1953

E4 Rhoda *July 17, 1954

A3 - B9 - C5 - D5 - E1

David Brant *Nov. 24, 1950

Coach

A3 - B9 - C5 - D5 - E2
Timothy Brant *Feb. 2, 1952

Secondary Coach

Ø

Janee Castanien *
1st grade teacher
Daughter of

A3 - B9 - C5 - D5 - E3
Mark Brant *Apr. 4, 1953

Political Science teacher - electrical engineer

A3 - B9 - C5 - D5 - E4
Rhoda Brant *July 17, 1954

Corrections and probation officer

Boese - Nickel - Buller

181-31

1113 Brunn, St. Joseph, Michigan, 49085

A3 - B9 - C5 - D6

Velma Buller *Nov.12,1926

oo

John Lee Brittan *Mar.12,1929

Electrical engineering teacher

Son of

Children Brittan:

E1 Jeffrey Lee *July 19, 1954

E2 Jerry John *May 17, 1957

~~E3 Lorraine~~ *May

113 So. Roosevelt Ave., Michauaka, Indiana

A3 - B9 - C5 - D7

Lorraine Buller *May 28, 1928

oo

Myron Hagen *July 13, 1952

Served in US Army as mechanic for 2½ years - machinist

Lorraine Buller remarried

Clarence Fitz *

Son of

Children Fitz:

E1 Marcia *Aug. 21, 1952 -teacher

E2 Sandra *Feb. 10, 1956

Boese - Nickel - Buller

181-32

2572 Rifishier, Winter Park, Florida, 72789

A3 - B9 - C5 - D8

Marjorie Buller *June 28, 1929

Teacher

③

Leonard Keith Hetrick *Nov. 5, 1931

Holds Master's Degree - teacher - coach

Son of

Children Hetrick:

E1 Robert *Nov. 14, 1952

E2 Denise *June 11, 1964

Boese - Nickel - Dick

181-33

Swift Current, Sask.

A3 - B9 - C6

Elizabeth Nickel *June 11, 1895

*Aug. 13, 1969

①

John Dick *Feb. 13, 1891
Son of

*Apr. 29, 1961

farmer

Children Dick:

D1 Lillian May *Sep. 26, 1917

-William Neitzel

D2 Melvin Clarence *July 1, 1923

722 - 10th St. E., Saskatoon, Sask.

A3 - B9 - C6 - D1

Lillian May Dick *Sep. 26, 1917

①

William Neitzel *Dec. 31, 1917
laborer
Son of

Children Neitzel:

E1 Jimmy *July 20, 1953

E2 Jane *Nov. 19, 1957

Balmoral Apt. Swift Current, Sask.

A3 - B9 - C6 - D2

Melvin Clarence Dick *July 1, 1923

laborer